

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 1 | ♠ K95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K954 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K74 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 2 | ♠ Q764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K75 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AK85 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 3 | ♠ A102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q85 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 6543 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q76 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 4 | ♠ KJ95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K107 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK982 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 5 | ♠ K32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ104 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q42 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K95
♥ KQ10
♦ K954
♣ K74

South:
♠ A742
♥ A63
♦ AJ86
♣ J9

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. Inverted minors

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q764
♥ K75
♦ J8
♣ AK85

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ A842
♦ A72
♣ Q109

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A102
♥ Q85
♦ 6543
♣ Q76

South:
♠ K754
♥ J109
♦ AKJ10
♣ AK

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ KJ95
♥ K107
♦ 8
♣ AK982

South:
♠ Q107
♥ A64
♦ QJ104
♣ 743

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K32
♥ KJ104
♦ A42
♣ Q42

South:
♠ AQJ76
♥ —
♦ Q5
♣ K109753

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 1 | ♠ A742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A63 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ86 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 2 | ♠ AJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A842 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A72 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q109 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 3 | ♠ K754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J109 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 4 | ♠ Q107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A64 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 743 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 5 | ♠ AQJ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ — | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K109753 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 1 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K95 | ♠ A742 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ10 | ♥ A63 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K954 | ♦ AJ86 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K74 | ♣ J9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 2 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q764 | ♠ AJ2 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K75 | ♥ A842 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ J8 | ♦ A72 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK85 | ♣ Q109 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 3 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A102 | ♠ K754 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q85 | ♥ J109 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 6543 | ♦ AKJ10 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ Q76 | ♣ AK | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 4 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ95 | ♠ Q107 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K107 | ♥ A64 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 8 | ♦ QJ104 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK982 | ♣ 743 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 5 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K32 | ♠ AQJ76 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ104 | ♥ — | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A42 | ♦ Q5 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q42 | ♣ K109753 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 6 | ♠ Q72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q742 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ76 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 7 | ♠ QJ63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K85 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 8 | ♠ K1065 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 83 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ104 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 9 | ♠ Q108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1063 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 974 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q97 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 10 | ♠ A10 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 432 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J74 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQJ64 | You bid first. |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 6 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q72 | ♠ AJ5 | | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q742 | ♥ KJ9 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A7 | ♦ QJ2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ76 | ♣ Q842 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 7 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ63 | ♠ AK10 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ6 | ♥ Q54 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ2 | ♦ A6 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ K85 | ♣ AQ432 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|---------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 8 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K1065 | ♠ QJ9 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 83 | ♥ K952 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KJ8 | ♦ AQ2 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ104 | ♣ K95 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 9 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q108 | ♠ KJ5 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A1063 | ♥ 95 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 974 | ♦ KQ108 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q97 | ♣ A1043 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 10 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A10 | ♠ K93 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 432 | ♥ KJ8 | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♠ | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J74 | ♦ A853 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AQJ64 | ♣ K108 | 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 6 | ♠ AJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q842 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 7 | ♠ AK10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q54 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AQ432 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 8 | ♠ QJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K952 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K95 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 9 | ♠ KJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 95 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A1043 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 10 | ♠ K93 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ8 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A853 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K108 | Partner bids first. |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 6 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q72 | ♠ AJ5 | | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q742 | ♥ KJ9 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A7 | ♦ QJ2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ76 | ♣ Q842 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 7 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ63 | ♠ AK10 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ6 | ♥ Q54 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ2 | ♦ A6 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ K85 | ♣ AQ432 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|---------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 8 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K1065 | ♠ QJ9 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 83 | ♥ K952 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KJ8 | ♦ AQ2 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ104 | ♣ K95 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 9 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q108 | ♠ KJ5 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A1063 | ♥ 95 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 974 | ♦ KQ108 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q97 | ♣ A1043 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 10 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A10 | ♠ K93 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 432 | ♥ KJ8 | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♠ | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J74 | ♦ A853 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AQJ64 | ♣ K108 | 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 11 | ♠ K104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ95 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 973 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K83 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 12 | ♠ A873 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q103 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ96 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 13 | ♠ Q73 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ108 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 972 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K109 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 14 | ♠ 87 | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1064 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AKQ85 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 15 | ♠ QJ32 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K95 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A96 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ 973
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J1062
 ♣ AJ5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | AP | |

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A873
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQ96

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ A842
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ 1042

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ QJ108
 ♦ 972
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ 974
 ♦ KQ85
 ♣ 82

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|----------------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♥ | 2♣ | X ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | AP | |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ AKQ85

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ K952
 ♦ K75
 ♣ 1093

| West | North | East | South |
|------|----------------|------|-------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| 1♠ | X ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 3♣ | AP | |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ32
 ♥ K95
 ♦ K108
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ J7
 ♣ K10543

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♠ | 2♥ | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 11 | ♠ J765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J1062 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 12 | ♠ K62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A842 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q32 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 1042 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 13 | ♠ AK94 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 974 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 82 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 14 | ♠ K52 | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K952 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 1093 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 15 | ♠ AK85 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K10543 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ 973
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J1062
 ♣ AJ5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | AP | |

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A873
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQ96

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ A842
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ 1042

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ QJ108
 ♦ 972
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ 974
 ♦ KQ85
 ♣ 82

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|----------------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♥ | 2♣ | X ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | AP | |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ AKQ85

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ K952
 ♦ K75
 ♣ 1093

| West | North | East | South |
|------|----------------|------|-------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| 1♠ | X ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 3♣ | AP | |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ32
 ♥ K95
 ♦ K108
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ J7
 ♣ K10543

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♠ | 2♥ | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 16 | ♠ AQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ103 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 8732 | |
| Board: 17 | ♠ QJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A73 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q92 | |
| Board: 18 | ♠ K73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K92 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A8765 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K7 | |
| Board: 19 | ♠ K84 | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q62 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ107 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 962 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 20 | ♠ AJ65 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A742 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K109 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ AQ103
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 8732

South:
 ♠ K964
 ♥ K95
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AJ6

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ A73
 ♦ QJ74
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKJ104

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ K92
 ♦ A8765
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ Q63

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT | AP | |

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ KJ107
 ♣ 962

South:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ A73
 ♦ 542
 ♣ AKJ3

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♦ | 1♥ | 1NT |
| Pass | Pass | 2♥ | AP |

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ A742
 ♦ 108
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ QJ62
 ♣ Q43

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| 1NT | AP | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 16 | ♠ K964 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K95 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ6 | |
| Board: 17 | ♠ K64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ84 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AKJ104 | |
| Board: 18 | ♠ Q84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q743 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q109 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q63 | |
| Board: 19 | ♠ J107 | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A73 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 542 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AKJ3 | You bid first. |
| Board: 20 | ♠ Q94 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q63 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ62 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q43 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ AQ103
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 8732

South:
 ♠ K964
 ♥ K95
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AJ6

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ A73
 ♦ QJ74
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKJ104

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ K92
 ♦ A8765
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ Q63

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT | AP | |

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ KJ107
 ♣ 962

South:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ A73
 ♦ 542
 ♣ AKJ3

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♦ | 1♥ | 1NT |
| Pass | Pass | 2♥ | AP |

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ A742
 ♦ 108
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ QJ62
 ♣ Q43

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| 1NT | AP | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 21 | ♠ K73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q85 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 10852 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 22 | ♠ AQ104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J83 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ62 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 23 | ♠ K102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K94 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q32 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 10982 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 24 | ♠ K84 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ — | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AKJ9652 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 25 | ♠ Q108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A104 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 8543 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q75 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 21 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K73 | ♠ J1095 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q85 | ♥ A4 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KJ9 | ♦ A32 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 10852 | ♣ AKQ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 22 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ104 | ♠ K96 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J83 | ♥ K76 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 92 | ♦ AJ74 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ62 | ♣ Q95 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 23 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K102 | ♠ Q743 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K94 | ♥ QJ10 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q32 | ♦ J | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 10982 | ♣ AQ543 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 24 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K84 | ♠ AQ3 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ — | ♥ KJ6 | 4♥ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K42 | ♦ QJ108 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AKJ9652 | ♣ Q87 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ X W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 25 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q108 | ♠ A43 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A104 | ♥ J93 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 8543 | ♦ QJ106 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q75 | ♣ KJ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 21 | ♠ J1095 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AKQ4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 22 | ♠ K96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K76 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q95 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 23 | ♠ Q743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ543 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 24 | ♠ AQ3 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q87 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 25 | ♠ A43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J93 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ10 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 21 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K73 | ♠ J1095 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q85 | ♥ A4 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KJ9 | ♦ A32 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 10852 | ♣ AKQ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 22 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ104 | ♠ K96 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J83 | ♥ K76 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 92 | ♦ AJ74 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ62 | ♣ Q95 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 23 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K102 | ♠ Q743 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K94 | ♥ QJ10 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q32 | ♦ J | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 10982 | ♣ AQ543 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 24 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K84 | ♠ AQ3 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ — | ♥ KJ6 | 4♥ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K42 | ♦ QJ108 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AKJ9652 | ♣ Q87 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ X W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 25 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q108 | ♠ A43 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A104 | ♥ J93 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 8543 | ♦ QJ106 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q75 | ♣ KJ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 26 | ♠ QJ42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K9765 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q9 | |
| Board: 27 | ♠ K965 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K103 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q107 | |
| Board: 28 | ♠ K5 | West Doubles 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A92 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ9652 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A9 | |
| Board: 29 | ♠ Q85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ85 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K102 | |
| Board: 30 | ♠ 9872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK74 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 26 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ42 | ♠ K73 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A2 | ♥ KQ106 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K9765 | ♦ Q103 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q9 | ♣ A72 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 27 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K965 | ♠ A2 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K103 | ♥ A975 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A63 | ♦ Q109 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q107 | ♣ K932 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 28 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K5 | ♠ Q843 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A92 | ♥ K106 | X | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AQ9652 | ♦ J83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A9 | ♣ QJ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 29 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q85 | ♠ A1072 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ85 | ♥ A | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 432 | ♦ KQ75 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K102 | ♣ 7543 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 30 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 9872 | ♠ KJ10 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A3 | ♥ Q75 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K95 | ♦ QJ107 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK74 | ♣ 862 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 26 | ♠ K73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ106 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A72 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 27 | ♠ A2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A975 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K932 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 28 | ♠ Q843 | West Doubles 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K106 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 29 | ♠ A1072 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 7543 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 30 | ♠ KJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q75 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ107 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 862 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 26 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ42 | ♠ K73 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A2 | ♥ KQ106 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K9765 | ♦ Q103 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q9 | ♣ A72 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 27 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K965 | ♠ A2 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K103 | ♥ A975 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A63 | ♦ Q109 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q107 | ♣ K932 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 28 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K5 | ♠ Q843 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A92 | ♥ K106 | X | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AQ9652 | ♦ J83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A9 | ♣ QJ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 29 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q85 | ♠ A1072 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ85 | ♥ A | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 432 | ♦ KQ75 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K102 | ♣ 7543 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 30 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 9872 | ♠ KJ10 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A3 | ♥ Q75 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K95 | ♦ QJ107 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK74 | ♣ 862 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ K63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q876 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1092 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A54 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 32 | ♠ A95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AQ92 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 33 | ♠ Q73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K92 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 854 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KJ52 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 34 | ♠ J72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A1052 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 35 | ♠ K75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ64 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A107 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A102 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 31 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K63 | ♠ A852 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q876 | ♥ K105 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1092 | ♦ AQ65 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A54 | ♣ 93 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 32 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A95 | ♠ Q76 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7 | ♥ K86 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ AKQ98 | ♦ 7643 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ92 | ♣ K103 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 33 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q73 | ♠ A1094 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K92 | ♥ Q1074 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 854 | ♦ A102 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ52 | ♣ Q3 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 34 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J72 | ♠ K98 | | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ3 | ♥ AJ9 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KJ10 | ♦ A92 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A1052 | ♣ Q983 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

1. Inverted minors

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 35 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K75 | ♠ A1082 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ64 | ♥ A873 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A107 | ♦ Q92 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A102 | ♣ K9 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ A852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K105 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 93 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 32 | ♠ Q76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K86 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 7643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K103 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 33 | ♠ A1094 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q1074 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 34 | ♠ K98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A92 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q983 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 35 | ♠ A1082 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A873 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K9 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 31 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K63 | ♠ A852 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q876 | ♥ K105 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1092 | ♦ AQ65 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A54 | ♣ 93 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 32 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A95 | ♠ Q76 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7 | ♥ K86 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ AKQ98 | ♦ 7643 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ92 | ♣ K103 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 33 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q73 | ♠ A1094 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K92 | ♥ Q1074 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 854 | ♦ A102 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ52 | ♣ Q3 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 34 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J72 | ♠ K98 | | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ3 | ♥ AJ9 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KJ10 | ♦ A92 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A1052 | ♣ Q983 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

1. Inverted minors

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 35 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K75 | ♠ A1082 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ64 | ♥ A873 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A107 | ♦ Q92 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A102 | ♣ K9 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 36 | ♠ 96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ74 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ85 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 37 | ♠ KJ83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q76 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 652 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 38 | ♠ KJ4 | West Doubles 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A63 | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 632 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ93 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 39 | ♠ Q64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A83 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9853 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q32 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 40 | ♠ J852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ74 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 36 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 96 | ♠ K75 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ74 | ♥ Q985 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K85 | ♦ A102 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ85 | ♣ 942 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 37 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ83 | ♠ 4 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q76 | ♥ AK53 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q82 | ♦ A74 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♥ |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ 652 | ♣ AKJ107 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 38 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ4 | ♠ Q105 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A63 | ♥ KQ72 | X | XX ¹ | 1♠ | 1NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 632 | ♦ Q104 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ93 | ♣ 1087 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

1. Support double redouble

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 39 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q64 | ♠ A108 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A83 | ♥ Q52 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 9853 | ♦ K642 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q32 | ♣ KJ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 40 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J852 | ♠ A93 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ | ♥ K976 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K109 | ♦ A72 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ74 | ♣ A102 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 36 | ♠ K75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q985 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A102 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 942 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 37 | ♠ 4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK53 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AKJ107 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 38 | ♠ Q105 | West Doubles 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ72 | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q104 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 1087 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 39 | ♠ A108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q52 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K642 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 40 | ♠ A93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K976 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A72 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A102 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 36 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 96 | ♠ K75 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ74 | ♥ Q985 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K85 | ♦ A102 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ85 | ♣ 942 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 37 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ83 | ♠ 4 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q76 | ♥ AK53 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q82 | ♦ A74 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♥ |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ 652 | ♣ AKJ107 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 38 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ4 | ♠ Q105 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A63 | ♥ KQ72 | X | XX ¹ | 1♠ | 1NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 632 | ♦ Q104 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ93 | ♣ 1087 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

1. Support double redouble

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 39 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q64 | ♠ A108 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A83 | ♥ Q52 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 9853 | ♦ K642 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q32 | ♣ KJ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 40 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J852 | ♠ A93 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ | ♥ K976 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K109 | ♦ A72 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ74 | ♣ A102 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 41 | ♠ A75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q62 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1064 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q532 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 42 | ♠ J1076 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK85 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 43 | ♠ Q852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q92 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 954 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 44 | ♠ KQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 983 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1098 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ103 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 45 | ♠ Q54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A85 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K876 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 1063 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 41 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A75 | ♠ J84 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q62 | ♥ K83 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1064 | ♦ AQ93 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q532 | ♣ A104 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 42 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J1076 | ♠ Q98 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 4 | ♥ A876 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK63 | ♦ 1072 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK85 | ♣ QJ6 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 43 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q852 | ♠ AK106 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q92 | ♥ A1065 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A93 | ♦ KQ | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ 954 | ♣ QJ6 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 44 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ | ♠ A653 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 983 | ♥ K106 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 1098 | ♦ K53 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ103 | ♣ K84 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 45 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q54 | ♠ AJ2 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A85 | ♥ J762 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K876 | ♦ 2 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 1063 | ♣ AK752 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 41 | ♠ J84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K83 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A104 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 42 | ♠ Q98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A876 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1072 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 43 | ♠ AK106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1065 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ QJ6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 44 | ♠ A653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K106 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K84 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 45 | ♠ AJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J762 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AK752 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 41 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A75 | ♠ J84 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q62 | ♥ K83 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1064 | ♦ AQ93 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q532 | ♣ A104 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 42 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J1076 | ♠ Q98 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 4 | ♥ A876 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK63 | ♦ 1072 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK85 | ♣ QJ6 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 43 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q852 | ♠ AK106 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q92 | ♥ A1065 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A93 | ♦ KQ | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ 954 | ♣ QJ6 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 44 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ | ♠ A653 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 983 | ♥ K106 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 1098 | ♦ K53 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ103 | ♣ K84 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 45 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q54 | ♠ AJ2 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A85 | ♥ J762 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K876 | ♦ 2 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 1063 | ♣ AK752 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 46 | ♠ A76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 83 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK9863 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 47 | ♠ K65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K976 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 48 | ♠ A95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 87 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK973 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q106 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 49 | ♠ A82 | East Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q83 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 854 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q1096 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 50 | ♠ 762 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AQJ105 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 46 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A76 | ♠ K954 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 83 | ♥ KJ2 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AK9863 | ♦ Q52 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K5 | ♣ AJ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 47 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K65 | ♠ A74 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ5 | ♥ AJ76 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ7 | ♦ 92 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K976 | ♣ A1043 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 48 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A95 | ♠ K863 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 87 | ♥ K96 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AK973 | ♦ QJ10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q106 | ♣ K32 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 49 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A82 | ♠ Q7 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q83 | ♥ A74 | Pass | 1NT | X | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 854 | ♦ KQJ962 | Pass | Pass | X | Pass |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q1096 | ♣ 32 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 50 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 762 | ♠ K94 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQJ | ♥ K54 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 96 | ♦ K854 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQJ105 | ♣ 763 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 46 | ♠ K954 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q52 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 47 | ♠ A74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ76 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A1043 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 48 | ♠ K863 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K96 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K32 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 49 | ♠ Q7 | East Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A74 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ962 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 32 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 50 | ♠ K94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K54 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K854 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 763 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 46 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A76 | ♠ K954 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 83 | ♥ KJ2 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AK9863 | ♦ Q52 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K5 | ♣ AJ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 47 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K65 | ♠ A74 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ5 | ♥ AJ76 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ7 | ♦ 92 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K976 | ♣ A1043 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 48 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A95 | ♠ K863 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 87 | ♥ K96 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AK973 | ♦ QJ10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q106 | ♣ K32 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 49 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A82 | ♠ Q7 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q83 | ♥ A74 | Pass | 1NT | X | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 854 | ♦ KQJ962 | Pass | Pass | X | Pass |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q1096 | ♣ 32 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 50 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 762 | ♠ K94 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQJ | ♥ K54 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 96 | ♦ K854 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQJ105 | ♣ 763 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 51 | ♠ K62 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K753 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1087 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K53 | |
| Board: 52 | ♠ 62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A32 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ1098 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K104 | |
| Board: 53 | ♠ K109 | East Doubles 1♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q85 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K1086 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 976 | |
| Board: 54 | ♠ K94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K10987 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 108 | |
| Board: 55 | ♠ K1063 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A32 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A87 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|----------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 51 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K62 | ♠ AQ3 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K753 | ♥ J94 | Pass | 1♥ | 2♣ | X ¹ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1087 | ♦ KJ32 | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K53 | ♣ J82 | 1. Support double redouble | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 52 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 62 | ♠ K84 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A32 | ♥ Q87 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ1098 | ♦ J76 | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K104 | ♣ Q873 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 53 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K109 | ♠ J2 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q85 | ♥ 1032 | Pass | 1♦ | X | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K1086 | ♦ A9 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 976 | ♣ AKQJ105 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 54 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K94 | ♠ A108 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ5 | ♥ KJ3 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K10987 | ♦ QJ4 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 108 | ♣ K732 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 55 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K1063 | ♠ J7 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ6 | ♥ A92 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A32 | ♦ KJ96 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A87 | ♣ KJ106 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 51 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: S ♥ J94
Vul: EW ♦ KJ32
HCP: 12 ♣ J82

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ K84
Dealer: N ♥ Q87
Vul: Both ♦ J76
HCP: 8 ♣ Q873

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ J2
Dealer: S ♥ 1032
Vul: NS ♦ A9
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQJ105

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ A108
Dealer: N ♥ KJ3
Vul: EW ♦ QJ4
HCP: 14 ♣ K732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ J7
Dealer: S ♥ A92
Vul: Both ♦ KJ96
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|----------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 51 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K62 | ♠ AQ3 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K753 | ♥ J94 | Pass | 1♥ | 2♣ | X ¹ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1087 | ♦ KJ32 | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K53 | ♣ J82 | 1. Support double redouble | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 52 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 62 | ♠ K84 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A32 | ♥ Q87 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ1098 | ♦ J76 | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K104 | ♣ Q873 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 53 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K109 | ♠ J2 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q85 | ♥ 1032 | Pass | 1♦ | X | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K1086 | ♦ A9 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 976 | ♣ AKQJ105 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 54 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K94 | ♠ A108 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ5 | ♥ KJ3 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K10987 | ♦ QJ4 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 108 | ♣ K732 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 55 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K1063 | ♠ J7 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ6 | ♥ A92 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A32 | ♦ KJ96 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A87 | ♣ KJ106 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 56 | ♠ A532 | West Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1085 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KQ2 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 57 | ♠ A1085 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K95 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q52 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 872 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 58 | ♠ Q973 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K65 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 59 | ♠ QJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A103 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K752 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 60 | ♠ KQJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A1043 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J42 | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 56 | | | |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Vul: None | ♠ A532 | ♠ Q96 | 1♣ Pass 1♦ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♥ J1085 | ♥ Q94 | 1♥ 1♠ Pass 1NT |
| South HCP: 9 | ♦ KJ | ♦ A953 | AP |
| Contract: 1N S | ♣ KQ2 | ♣ J103 | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 57 | | | |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Vul: EW | ♠ A1085 | ♠ 97 | Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♥ K95 | ♥ AJ6 | AP |
| South HCP: 14 | ♦ Q52 | ♦ AK6 | |
| Contract: 1N S | ♣ 872 | ♣ Q6543 | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 58 | | | |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Vul: Both | ♠ Q973 | ♠ K1054 | 1♦ Pass 1♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♥ K5 | ♥ A63 | Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♦ AQ92 | ♦ K75 | AP |
| Contract: 4♠ S | ♣ K65 | ♣ A43 | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 59 | | | |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Vul: None | ♠ QJ9 | ♠ A72 | Pass 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♥ A103 | ♥ QJ | Pass 3NT AP |
| South HCP: 14 | ♦ K74 | ♦ Q82 | |
| Contract: 3N N | ♣ K752 | ♣ AJ943 | |

1. Inverted minors

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-------------------------|
| Board: 60 | | | |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Vul: NS | ♠ KQJ10 | ♠ A97 | 1♦ Pass 2♦ ¹ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♥ K3 | ♥ AJ2 | Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♦ A1043 | ♦ Q987 | AP |
| Contract: 3N S | ♣ J42 | ♣ K106 | |

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 56 | ♠ Q96 | West Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q94 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A953 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J103 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 57 | ♠ 97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q6543 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 58 | ♠ K1054 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A63 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A43 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 59 | ♠ A72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ943 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 60 | ♠ A97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q987 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K106 | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 56 | | | |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Vul: None | ♠ A532 | ♠ Q96 | 1♣ Pass 1♦ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♥ J1085 | ♥ Q94 | 1♥ 1♠ Pass 1NT |
| South HCP: 9 | ♦ KJ | ♦ A953 | AP |
| Contract: 1N S | ♣ KQ2 | ♣ J103 | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 57 | | | |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Vul: EW | ♠ A1085 | ♠ 97 | Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♥ K95 | ♥ AJ6 | AP |
| South HCP: 14 | ♦ Q52 | ♦ AK6 | |
| Contract: 1N S | ♣ 872 | ♣ Q6543 | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 58 | | | |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Vul: Both | ♠ Q973 | ♠ K1054 | 1♦ Pass 1♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♥ K5 | ♥ A63 | Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♦ AQ92 | ♦ K75 | AP |
| Contract: 4♠ S | ♣ K65 | ♣ A43 | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 59 | | | |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Vul: None | ♠ QJ9 | ♠ A72 | Pass 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♥ A103 | ♥ QJ | Pass 3NT AP |
| South HCP: 14 | ♦ K74 | ♦ Q82 | |
| Contract: 3N N | ♣ K752 | ♣ AJ943 | |

1. Inverted minors

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-------------------------|
| Board: 60 | | | |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Vul: NS | ♠ KQJ10 | ♠ A97 | 1♦ Pass 2♦ ¹ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♥ K3 | ♥ AJ2 | Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♦ A1043 | ♦ Q987 | AP |
| Contract: 3N S | ♣ J42 | ♣ K106 | |

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 61 | ♠ K1082 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K95 | East Redoubles if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q76 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 975 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 62 | ♠ KQJ10 | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK865 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 109 | |
| Board: 63 | ♠ Q104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K876 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 976 | |
| Board: 64 | ♠ Q4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ73 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K542 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A87 | |
| Board: 65 | ♠ Q98 | East Doubles 1♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q87 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 965 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| Board: 61 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♠ K1082 | ♠ Q96 | Pass | 1♠ | 1NT | X ¹ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♥ K95 | ♥ A83 | Pass | Pass | XX ² | Pass |
| South HCP: 12 | ♦ Q76 | ♦ J10 | 2♣ ³ | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| Contract: 2♦ E | ♣ 975 | ♣ AJ862 | 1. Support double redouble | | | |
| | | | 2. SOS | | | |
| | | | 3. artificial | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 62 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♠ KQJ10 | ♠ A65 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♥ J5 | ♥ Q63 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 8 | ♦ AK865 | ♦ 1043 | X | AP | | |
| Contract: 2♦ X N | ♣ 109 | ♣ Q876 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 63 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♠ Q104 | ♠ K532 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♥ K876 | ♥ J53 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♦ K53 | ♦ A10 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| Contract: 1N N | ♣ 976 | ♣ KJ108 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 64 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♠ Q4 | ♠ K62 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♥ KJ73 | ♥ A109 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♦ K542 | ♦ A87 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| Contract: 3N S | ♣ A87 | ♣ K952 | AP | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 65 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♠ Q98 | ♠ AK5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♥ Q87 | ♥ J962 | Pass | 1♦ | X | 1♥ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♦ KJ63 | ♦ Q2 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| Contract: 1N N | ♣ 965 | ♣ QJ83 | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 61 ♠ Q96
Dealer: S ♥ A83
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ862

East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ A65
Dealer: N ♥ Q63
Vul: None ♦ 1043
HCP: 8 ♣ Q876

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ K532
Dealer: S ♥ J53
Vul: NS ♦ A10
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ K62
Dealer: N ♥ A109
Vul: EW ♦ A87
HCP: 14 ♣ K952

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ AK5
Dealer: S ♥ J962
Vul: None ♦ Q2
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ83

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| Board: 61 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♠ K1082 | ♠ Q96 | Pass | 1♠ | 1NT | X ¹ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♥ K95 | ♥ A83 | Pass | Pass | XX ² | Pass |
| South HCP: 12 | ♦ Q76 | ♦ J10 | 2♣ ³ | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| Contract: 2♦ E | ♣ 975 | ♣ AJ862 | 1. Support double redouble | | | |
| | | | 2. SOS | | | |
| | | | 3. artificial | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 62 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♠ KQJ10 | ♠ A65 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♥ J5 | ♥ Q63 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 8 | ♦ AK865 | ♦ 1043 | X | AP | | |
| Contract: 2♦ X N | ♣ 109 | ♣ Q876 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 63 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♠ Q104 | ♠ K532 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♥ K876 | ♥ J53 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♦ K53 | ♦ A10 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| Contract: 1N N | ♣ 976 | ♣ KJ108 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 64 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♠ Q4 | ♠ K62 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♥ KJ73 | ♥ A109 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♦ K542 | ♦ A87 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| Contract: 3N S | ♣ A87 | ♣ K952 | AP | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 65 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♠ Q98 | ♠ AK5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♥ Q87 | ♥ J962 | Pass | 1♦ | X | 1♥ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♦ KJ63 | ♦ Q2 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| Contract: 1N N | ♣ 965 | ♣ QJ83 | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 66 | ♠ 1085 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A953 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 67 | ♠ K74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q85 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K1062 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 864 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 68 | ♠ A1075 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K652 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A63 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 69 | ♠ A62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q1054 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 752 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q84 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 70 | ♠ A | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J832 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 1094 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 66 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 1085 | ♠ AQ9 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ3 | ♥ K108 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K107 | ♦ A863 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A953 | ♣ Q106 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 67 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K74 | ♠ AJ83 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q85 | ♥ K92 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K1062 | ♦ J | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 864 | ♣ AJ953 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 68 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A1075 | ♠ K98 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K652 | ♥ A973 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ K42 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A63 | ♣ QJ8 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 69 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A62 | ♠ Q | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q1054 | ♥ A73 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 752 | ♦ AKJ104 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ Q84 | ♣ K1052 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 70 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A | ♠ K94 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J832 | ♥ KQ106 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AKJ87 | ♦ Q52 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 1094 | ♣ K76 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 66 | ♠ AQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K108 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A863 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q106 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 67 | ♠ AJ83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K92 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ953 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 68 | ♠ K98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A973 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 69 | ♠ Q | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A73 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKJ104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K1052 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 70 | ♠ K94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ106 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q52 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K76 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 66 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 1085 | ♠ AQ9 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ3 | ♥ K108 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K107 | ♦ A863 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A953 | ♣ Q106 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 67 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K74 | ♠ AJ83 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q85 | ♥ K92 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K1062 | ♦ J | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 864 | ♣ AJ953 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 68 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A1075 | ♠ K98 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K652 | ♥ A973 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ K42 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A63 | ♣ QJ8 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 69 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A62 | ♠ Q | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q1054 | ♥ A73 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 752 | ♦ AKJ104 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ Q84 | ♣ K1052 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 70 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A | ♠ K94 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J832 | ♥ KQ106 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AKJ87 | ♦ Q52 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 1094 | ♣ K76 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 71 | ♠ Q93 | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K32 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q954 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 1095 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 72 | ♠ 86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q742 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQJ4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 73 | ♠ K92 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A1083 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q95 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 74 | ♠ AJ4 | West Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1087 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ103 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 75 | ♠ QJ4 | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ54 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A32 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q64 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 71 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q93 | ♠ 8 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K32 | ♥ J654 | Pass | 1♦ | 1♠ | X |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q954 | ♦ AKJ | 2♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 1095 | ♣ QJ873 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 72 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 86 | ♠ AJ10 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ7 | ♥ A92 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q742 | ♦ K105 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQJ4 | ♣ K1062 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 73 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K92 | ♠ A10 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ9 | ♥ A43 | Pass | 1♦ | 2♠ | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A1083 | ♦ J6 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q95 | ♣ KJ10732 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 74 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ4 | ♠ Q53 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K1087 | ♥ Q65 | X | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ QJ103 | ♦ 972 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ | ♣ K972 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 75 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ4 | ♠ A52 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ54 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 1♥ | 1♠ | Pass ¹ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A32 | ♦ K65 | Pass | X | Pass | 2♣ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q64 | ♣ 108532 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. max 2♥ | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 71 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ J654
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ873

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: N ♥ A92
Vul: None ♦ K105
HCP: 15 ♣ K1062

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ A43
Vul: EW ♦ J6
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ10732

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ Q53
Dealer: N ♥ Q65
Vul: Both ♦ 972
HCP: 7 ♣ K972

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ A52
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ K65
HCP: 13 ♣ 108532

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 71 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q93 | ♠ 8 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K32 | ♥ J654 | Pass | 1♦ | 1♠ | X |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q954 | ♦ AKJ | 2♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 1095 | ♣ QJ873 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 72 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 86 | ♠ AJ10 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ7 | ♥ A92 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q742 | ♦ K105 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQJ4 | ♣ K1062 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 73 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K92 | ♠ A10 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ9 | ♥ A43 | Pass | 1♦ | 2♠ | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A1083 | ♦ J6 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q95 | ♣ KJ10732 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 74 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ4 | ♠ Q53 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K1087 | ♥ Q65 | X | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ QJ103 | ♦ 972 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ | ♣ K972 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 75 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ4 | ♠ A52 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ54 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 1♥ | 1♠ | Pass ¹ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A32 | ♦ K65 | Pass | X | Pass | 2♣ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q64 | ♣ 108532 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

1. max 2 ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 76 | ♠ Q | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q63 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK842 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ72 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 77 | ♠ Q653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q96 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 965 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ KJ8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 78 | ♠ KQ109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1093 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ32 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 79 | ♠ Q875 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K102 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 973 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q92 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 76 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q | ♠ K98 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q63 | ♥ KJ82 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AK842 | ♦ Q95 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ72 | ♣ K109 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 77 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q653 | ♠ 7 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q96 | ♥ A852 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 965 | ♦ KQ84 | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ8 | ♣ A532 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 78 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ109 | ♠ A32 | | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1093 | ♥ QJ8 | Pass | 3♦ ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 2 | ♦ A84 | Pass | 4♥ ⁴ | Pass | 4NT ⁵ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ32 | ♣ KJ106 | Pass | 5♦ ⁶ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Contract: 6♣ N | | | AP | | | |

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 79 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q875 | ♠ K | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K102 | ♥ AQ8 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 973 | ♦ AJ854 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ Q92 | ♣ AJ84 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 76 | ♠ K98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ82 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q95 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K109 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 77 | ♠ 7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A852 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A532 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 78 | ♠ A32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ106 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 79 | ♠ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ854 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AJ84 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 76 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q | ♠ K98 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q63 | ♥ KJ82 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AK842 | ♦ Q95 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ72 | ♣ K109 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 77 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q653 | ♠ 7 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q96 | ♥ A852 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 965 | ♦ KQ84 | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ8 | ♣ A532 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 78 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ109 | ♠ A32 | | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1093 | ♥ QJ8 | Pass | 3♦ ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 2 | ♦ A84 | Pass | 4♥ ⁴ | Pass | 4NT ⁵ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ32 | ♣ KJ106 | Pass | 5♦ ⁶ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Contract: 6♣ N | | | AP | | | |

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 79 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q875 | ♠ K | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K102 | ♥ AQ8 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 973 | ♦ AJ854 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ Q92 | ♣ AJ84 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 80 | ♠ AQ72 | West Doubles 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q1074 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 81 | ♠ K832 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q62 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 765 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K64 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 82 | ♠ A4 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A875 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ9542 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 83 | ♠ KQ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K86 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K76 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 84 | ♠ 1087 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ1043 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ106 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 80 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ72 | ♠ KJ5 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q1074 | ♥ K962 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q93 | ♦ 1072 | X | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A9 | ♣ Q52 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 81 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K832 | ♠ AJ65 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q62 | ♥ 974 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 765 | ♦ AKQ109 | Pass | Pass | X | XX |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K64 | ♣ 10 | 3♣ | Pass | Pass | 3♠ |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | AP | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 82 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A4 | ♠ K632 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A875 | ♥ K93 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 8 | ♦ K102 | 2♦ | 3♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ9542 | ♣ 1076 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 83 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ76 | ♠ 9 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K86 | ♥ 10 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A104 | ♦ KJ765 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ K76 | ♣ AQJ983 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 84 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 1087 | ♠ AJ54 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K | ♥ QJ7 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KQ1043 | ♦ A85 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ106 | ♣ K87 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 80 | ♠ KJ5 | West Doubles 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K962 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1072 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q52 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 81 | ♠ AJ65 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 974 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ109 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 10 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 82 | ♠ K632 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K93 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K102 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 1076 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 83 | ♠ 9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ765 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AQJ983 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 84 | ♠ AJ54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K87 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ Q1074
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ K962
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ Q52

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| X | 2♥ | AP | |

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ 765
 ♣ K64

South:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ 974
 ♦ AKQ109
 ♣ 10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | Pass | X | XX |
| 3♣ | Pass | Pass | 3♠ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A875
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQ9542

South:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ K93
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 1076

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| 2♦ | 3♣ | AP | |

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ76
 ♥ K86
 ♦ A104
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ765
 ♣ AQJ983

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ AQ106

South:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ A85
 ♣ K87

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 85 | ♠ A64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A873 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q62 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K83 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 86 | ♠ A8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ103 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ9543 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 87 | ♠ Q96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q86 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 763 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ A752 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 88 | ♠ K32 | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 87 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1074 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AKQ86 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 89 | ♠ KJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1086 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K92 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A94 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 85 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A64 | ♠ Q9 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A873 | ♥ 954 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q62 | ♦ AKJ107 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K83 | ♣ A42 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|---------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 86 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A8 | ♠ K76 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ103 | ♥ AJ2 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 7 | ♦ A854 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ9543 | ♣ K87 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 87 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q96 | ♠ AJ105 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q86 | ♥ K5 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 763 | ♦ A10985 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A752 | ♣ Q4 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 88 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K32 | ♠ Q106 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 87 | ♥ K106 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 1074 | ♦ Q52 | X | Pass | 2♥ | 3♣ |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKQ86 | ♣ J972 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 89 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ5 | ♠ A8 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A1086 | ♥ K73 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K92 | ♦ QJ107 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A94 | ♣ Q652 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 85 | ♠ Q9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 954 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKJ107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A42 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 86 | ♠ K76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A854 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K87 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 87 | ♠ AJ105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A10985 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 88 | ♠ Q106 | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K106 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q52 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J972 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 89 | ♠ A8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K73 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q652 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 85 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A64 | ♠ Q9 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A873 | ♥ 954 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q62 | ♦ AKJ107 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K83 | ♣ A42 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|---------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 86 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A8 | ♠ K76 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ103 | ♥ AJ2 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 7 | ♦ A854 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ9543 | ♣ K87 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 87 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q96 | ♠ AJ105 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q86 | ♥ K5 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 763 | ♦ A10985 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A752 | ♣ Q4 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 88 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K32 | ♠ Q106 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 87 | ♥ K106 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 1074 | ♦ Q52 | X | Pass | 2♥ | 3♣ |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKQ86 | ♣ J972 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 89 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ5 | ♠ A8 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A1086 | ♥ K73 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K92 | ♦ QJ107 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A94 | ♣ Q652 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 90 | ♠ K954 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 53 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ52 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 91 | ♠ A73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1032 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q93 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 92 | ♠ K1074 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q872 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 93 | ♠ Q94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1096 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1098 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A109 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 94 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q975 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K92 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 90 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K954 | ♠ Q87 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 53 | ♥ K92 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQ52 | ♦ J108 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ3 | ♣ K1098 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 91 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A73 | ♠ J94 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A1032 | ♥ KJ94 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ QJ10 | ♦ K8 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q93 | ♣ A1074 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 92 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K1074 | ♠ QJ2 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK5 | ♥ QJ107 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q872 | ♦ A65 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J4 | ♣ K106 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 93 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q94 | ♠ A83 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K1096 | ♥ J75 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1098 | ♦ KQ532 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A109 | ♣ K6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 94 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A10 | ♠ KQ84 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q975 | ♥ K64 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KJ82 | ♦ Q97 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K92 | ♣ A76 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 90 | ♠ Q87 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K92 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K1098 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 91 | ♠ J94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ94 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A1074 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 92 | ♠ QJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ107 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K106 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 93 | ♠ A83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J75 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ532 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 94 | ♠ KQ84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K64 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A76 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 90 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K954 | ♠ Q87 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 53 | ♥ K92 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQ52 | ♦ J108 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ3 | ♣ K1098 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 91 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A73 | ♠ J94 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A1032 | ♥ KJ94 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ QJ10 | ♦ K8 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q93 | ♣ A1074 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 92 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K1074 | ♠ QJ2 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK5 | ♥ QJ107 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q872 | ♦ A65 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J4 | ♣ K106 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 93 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q94 | ♠ A83 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K1096 | ♥ J75 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1098 | ♦ KQ532 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A109 | ♣ K6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 94 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A10 | ♠ KQ84 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q975 | ♥ K64 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KJ82 | ♦ Q97 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K92 | ♣ A76 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 95 | ♠ K105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A542 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A54 | |
| Board: 96 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q63 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ87543 | |
| Board: 97 | ♠ A106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K73 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K853 | |
| Board: 98 | ♠ 97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ10642 | |
| Board: 99 | ♠ A86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ76 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K109 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ A542
 ♦ A64
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K6
 ♦ K9753
 ♣ KQ106

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ K82
 ♣ AQ87543

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ K72
 ♦ A63
 ♣ K1096

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 5♣ | AP | |

1. Inverted minors

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ K73
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ K853

South:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ KQ543
 ♣ 74

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ QJ10642

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ A76
 ♣ K985

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Inverted minors

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK864
 ♣ 8643

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 95 | ♠ Q2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K9753 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ106 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 96 | ♠ A63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K72 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K1096 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 97 | ♠ J84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ543 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 74 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 98 | ♠ KJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K985 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 99 | ♠ J54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK864 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 8643 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ A542
 ♦ A64
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K6
 ♦ K9753
 ♣ KQ106

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ K82
 ♣ AQ87543

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ K72
 ♦ A63
 ♣ K1096

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 5♣ | AP | |

1. Inverted minors

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ K73
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ K853

South:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ KQ543
 ♣ 74

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ QJ10642

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ A76
 ♣ K985

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Inverted minors

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK864
 ♣ 8643

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 100 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ54 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q98542 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 101 | ♠ QJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ98 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 872 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K64 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 102 | ♠ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1085 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQJ98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 103 | ♠ QJ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q86 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J43 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K764 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 104 | ♠ 94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J852 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A106 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 100 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A10 | ♠ KQ65 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ54 | ♥ K62 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q98542 | ♦ K76 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q | ♣ K32 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 101 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ2 | ♠ 73 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ98 | ♥ A4 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 872 | ♦ AQJ109 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ K64 | ♣ AQ95 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 102 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K | ♠ QJ108 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J1085 | ♥ Q63 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKQJ98 | ♦ 1042 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q9 | ♣ A54 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 103 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ7 | ♠ K108 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q86 | ♥ K53 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J43 | ♦ AKQ1082 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ K764 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 104 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 94 | ♠ AJ102 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J852 | ♥ K93 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AKJ6 | ♦ Q95 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A106 | ♣ K42 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 100 | ♠ KQ65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K62 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K32 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 101 | ♠ 73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ95 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 102 | ♠ QJ108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q63 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1042 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A54 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 103 | ♠ K108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K53 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ1082 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 104 | ♠ AJ102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K93 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q95 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K42 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 100 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A10 | ♠ KQ65 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ54 | ♥ K62 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q98542 | ♦ K76 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q | ♣ K32 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 101 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ2 | ♠ 73 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ98 | ♥ A4 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 872 | ♦ AQJ109 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ K64 | ♣ AQ95 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 102 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K | ♠ QJ108 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J1085 | ♥ Q63 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKQJ98 | ♦ 1042 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q9 | ♣ A54 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 103 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ7 | ♠ K108 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q86 | ♥ K53 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J43 | ♦ AKQ1082 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ K764 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 104 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 94 | ♠ AJ102 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J852 | ♥ K93 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AKJ6 | ♦ Q95 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A106 | ♣ K42 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 105 | ♠ Q62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1073 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 532 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 106 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ76 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 98765 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 107 | ♠ K1097 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A104 | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 108 | ♠ K4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 102 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKJ10752 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 109 | ♠ QJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K1043 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 1032 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 105 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q62 | ♠ J3 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K1073 | ♥ A842 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K105 | ♦ A3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ 532 | ♣ AKQJ6 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 106 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A6 | ♠ K854 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ76 | ♥ KJ5 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A6 | ♦ K75 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 98765 | ♣ QJ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 107 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K1097 | ♠ AQ2 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ4 | ♥ 105 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A85 | ♦ QJ102 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A104 | ♣ K632 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 108 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K4 | ♠ QJ8 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 102 | ♥ AJ73 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKJ10752 | ♦ Q86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ | ♣ AJ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 109 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ3 | ♠ AK5 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ9 | ♥ 1043 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K1043 | ♦ 862 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 1032 | ♣ AQJ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 105 | ♠ J3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A842 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AKQJ6 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 106 | ♠ K854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 107 | ♠ AQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 105 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K632 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 108 | ♠ QJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ73 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 109 | ♠ AK5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1043 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 862 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AQJ4 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 105 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q62 | ♠ J3 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K1073 | ♥ A842 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K105 | ♦ A3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ 532 | ♣ AKQJ6 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 106 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A6 | ♠ K854 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ76 | ♥ KJ5 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A6 | ♦ K75 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 98765 | ♣ QJ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 107 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K1097 | ♠ AQ2 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ4 | ♥ 105 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A85 | ♦ QJ102 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A104 | ♣ K632 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 108 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K4 | ♠ QJ8 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 102 | ♥ AJ73 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKJ10752 | ♦ Q86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ | ♣ AJ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 109 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ3 | ♠ AK5 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ9 | ♥ 1043 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K1043 | ♦ 862 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 1032 | ♣ AQJ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 110 | ♠ Q3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ108753 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 111 | ♠ K75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K62 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q543 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 112 | ♠ A985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK952 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 113 | ♠ A953 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K108 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K103 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 114 | ♠ 104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A732 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AJ2

♦ 6

♣ AJ108753

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ KQ5

♦ K92

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K75

♥ K62

♦ KJ10

♣ Q543

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ AJ103

♦ 2

♣ 9862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A985

♥ A6

♦ AK952

♣ J10

South:

♠ Q104

♥ K84

♦ J64

♣ K853

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A953

♥ K108

♦ A84

♣ K103

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AJ7

♦ J109753

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AQJ5

♦ K85

♣ A732

South:

♠ A72

♥ K62

♦ QJ97

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥¹ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 110 | ♠ AJ54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K92 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q62 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 111 | ♠ AQ98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ103 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 9862 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 112 | ♠ Q104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K84 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K853 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 113 | ♠ QJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J109753 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 114 | ♠ A72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K62 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ10 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AJ2

♦ 6

♣ AJ108753

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ KQ5

♦ K92

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K75

♥ K62

♦ KJ10

♣ Q543

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ AJ103

♦ 2

♣ 9862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A985

♥ A6

♦ AK952

♣ J10

South:

♠ Q104

♥ K84

♦ J64

♣ K853

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A953

♥ K108

♦ A84

♣ K103

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AJ7

♦ J109753

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AQJ5

♦ K85

♣ A732

South:

♠ A72

♥ K62

♦ QJ97

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥¹ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 115 | ♠ QJ3 | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q92 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 532 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 116 | ♠ A943 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ87 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AK3 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 117 | ♠ QJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q642 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K92 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 118 | ♠ QJ94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K963 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AK7 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 119 | ♠ K75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A102 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q953 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 115 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ3 | ♠ K96 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q92 | ♥ AK7 | Pass | 1♦ | 1♥ | X |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ QJ105 | ♦ 984 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 532 | ♣ KJ107 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 116 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A943 | ♠ QJ8 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ87 | ♥ Q964 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ K10 | ♦ Q65 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AK3 | ♣ 765 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 117 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ10 | ♠ AK84 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q642 | ♥ K5 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J65 | ♦ Q732 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K92 | ♣ Q76 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 118 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ94 | ♠ K85 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K963 | ♥ A108 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 97 | ♦ AQ84 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK7 | ♣ Q32 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 119 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K75 | ♠ A1093 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ5 | ♥ AQ72 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ ² |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A102 | ♦ 3 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ Q953 | ♣ AKJ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 115 | ♠ K96 | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 984 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ107 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 116 | ♠ QJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q964 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 765 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 117 | ♠ AK84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q732 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q76 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 118 | ♠ K85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A108 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q32 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 119 | ♠ A1093 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ72 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AKJ8 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 115 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ3 | ♠ K96 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q92 | ♥ AK7 | Pass | 1♦ | 1♥ | X |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ QJ105 | ♦ 984 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 532 | ♣ KJ107 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 116 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A943 | ♠ QJ8 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ87 | ♥ Q964 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ K10 | ♦ Q65 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AK3 | ♣ 765 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 117 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ10 | ♠ AK84 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q642 | ♥ K5 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J65 | ♦ Q732 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K92 | ♣ Q76 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 118 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ94 | ♠ K85 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K963 | ♥ A108 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 97 | ♦ AQ84 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK7 | ♣ Q32 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 119 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K75 | ♠ A1093 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ5 | ♥ AQ72 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ ² |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A102 | ♦ 3 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ Q953 | ♣ AKJ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 120 | ♠ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ85 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ1043 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K107 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 121 | ♠ K54 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A72 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q873 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 122 | ♠ Q8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK108 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ965 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 123 | ♠ KQ43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A52 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K85 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 124 | ♠ 108 | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A105 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 120 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♠ K | ♠ A632 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♥ AQ85 | ♥ KJ2 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♦ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♦ AJ1043 | ♦ K72 | Pass | 4♥ ² | Pass | 5♣ ³ |
| Contract: 6♦ N | ♣ K107 | ♣ QJ4 | Pass | 6♦ | AP | |
| | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper | | | |
| | | | 3. surplus | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 121 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♠ K54 | ♠ QJ63 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | 2♦ | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♥ A72 | ♥ KQ96 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♦ A96 | ♦ — | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | ♣ Q873 | ♣ K9542 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 122 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♠ Q8 | ♠ K109 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♥ AK108 | ♥ QJ7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♦ 103 | ♦ Q752 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | ♣ AJ965 | ♣ 832 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 123 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♠ KQ43 | ♠ A102 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♥ A52 | ♥ Q6 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♦ K87 | ♦ AQ1092 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | ♣ K85 | ♣ 432 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 124 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♠ 108 | ♠ K73 | 1♠ | X ¹ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♥ KQ7 | ♥ A1096 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♦ AKQ102 | ♦ 863 | 1. Support double redouble | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | ♣ A105 | ♣ Q76 | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 120 | ♠ A632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K72 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 121 | ♠ QJ63 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ96 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ — | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K9542 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 122 | ♠ K109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q752 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 832 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 123 | ♠ A102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ1092 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 432 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 124 | ♠ K73 | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1096 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 863 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q76 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 120 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♠ K | ♠ A632 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♥ AQ85 | ♥ KJ2 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♦ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♦ AJ1043 | ♦ K72 | Pass | 4♥ ² | Pass | 5♣ ³ |
| Contract: 6♦ N | ♣ K107 | ♣ QJ4 | Pass | 6♦ | AP | |
| | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper | | | |
| | | | 3. surplus | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 121 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♠ K54 | ♠ QJ63 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | 2♦ | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♥ A72 | ♥ KQ96 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♦ A96 | ♦ — | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | ♣ Q873 | ♣ K9542 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 122 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♠ Q8 | ♠ K109 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♥ AK108 | ♥ QJ7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♦ 103 | ♦ Q752 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | ♣ AJ965 | ♣ 832 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 123 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♠ KQ43 | ♠ A102 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♥ A52 | ♥ Q6 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♦ K87 | ♦ AQ1092 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | ♣ K85 | ♣ 432 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 124 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♠ 108 | ♠ K73 | 1♠ | X ¹ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♥ KQ7 | ♥ A1096 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♦ AKQ102 | ♦ 863 | 1. Support double redouble | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | ♣ A105 | ♣ Q76 | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 125 | ♠ Q92 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K872 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 652 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q72 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 126 | ♠ K1074 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ876 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 96 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 127 | ♠ KJ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q98 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ82 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 128 | ♠ QJ54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 75 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A543 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ2 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 129 | ♠ K43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A96 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ96 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 125 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q92 | ♠ AKJ10 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K872 | ♥ Q10 | Pass | 1♥ | 3♣ | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 652 | ♦ AKJ983 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ Q72 | ♣ 10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 126 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K1074 | ♠ QJ52 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A3 | ♥ K106 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AJ876 | ♦ KQ10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 96 | ♣ A85 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 127 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ7 | ♠ AQ4 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ2 | ♥ A4 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q98 | ♦ 107532 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ82 | ♣ Q73 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 128 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ54 | ♠ K83 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 75 | ♥ KQ98 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A543 | ♦ K87 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ2 | ♣ K65 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 129 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K43 | ♠ Q72 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A96 | ♥ K | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QJ8 | ♦ AK762 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ96 | ♣ Q732 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 125 | ♠ AKJ10 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ983 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ 10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 126 | ♠ QJ52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K106 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A85 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 127 | ♠ AQ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 107532 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q73 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 128 | ♠ K83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ98 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K65 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 129 | ♠ Q72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK762 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q732 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 125 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q92 | ♠ AKJ10 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K872 | ♥ Q10 | Pass | 1♥ | 3♣ | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 652 | ♦ AKJ983 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ Q72 | ♣ 10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 126 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K1074 | ♠ QJ52 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A3 | ♥ K106 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AJ876 | ♦ KQ10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 96 | ♣ A85 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 127 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ7 | ♠ AQ4 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ2 | ♥ A4 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q98 | ♦ 107532 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ82 | ♣ Q73 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 128 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ54 | ♠ K83 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 75 | ♥ KQ98 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A543 | ♦ K87 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ2 | ♣ K65 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 129 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K43 | ♠ Q72 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A96 | ♥ K | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QJ8 | ♦ AK762 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ96 | ♣ Q732 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 130 | ♠ A753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ KQ62 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 131 | ♠ KJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A84 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K974 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 132 | ♠ AJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10962 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 133 | ♠ Q109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q103 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 974 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q1083 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 134 | ♠ AK84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A72 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 86 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J973 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A753
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KQ62

South:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ K84
 ♦ K82
 ♣ A95

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |
| 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ A84
 ♦ A53
 ♣ K974

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KJ73
 ♦ K10872
 ♣ AJ10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ 10962
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ Q1082
 ♥ K84
 ♦ J42
 ♣ QJ9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | AP | |

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ 974
 ♣ Q1083

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J942
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ KJ92

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ A72
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J973

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ KJ102
 ♣ 542

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 130 | ♠ KJ82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K84 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A95 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 131 | ♠ 6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ73 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K10872 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 132 | ♠ Q1082 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K84 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 133 | ♠ 2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J942 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK53 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ92 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 134 | ♠ Q105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q106 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ102 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 542 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A753
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KQ62

South:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ K84
 ♦ K82
 ♣ A95

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♥ ² | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |
| 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 | | | |

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ A84
 ♦ A53
 ♣ K974

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KJ73
 ♦ K10872
 ♣ AJ10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ 10962
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ Q1082
 ♥ K84
 ♦ J42
 ♣ QJ9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | AP | |

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ 974
 ♣ Q1083

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J942
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ KJ92

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ A72
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J973

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ KJ102
 ♣ 542

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 135 | ♠ K43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A62 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K976 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K75 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 136 | ♠ 94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ84 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 137 | ♠ K42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q853 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 975 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q108 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 138 | ♠ AQ104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AJ63 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 139 | ♠ K842 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ6 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 135 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K43 | ♠ A87 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A62 | ♥ Q1073 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K976 | ♦ AQ102 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K75 | ♣ 98 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 136 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 94 | ♠ A52 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ5 | ♥ K96 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AK42 | ♦ Q975 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ84 | ♣ A73 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 137 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K42 | ♠ AQ6 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q853 | ♥ J | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 975 | ♦ A8643 | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q108 | ♣ K953 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 138 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ104 | ♠ K87 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q8 | ♥ A52 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ KQ3 | ♦ A862 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ63 | ♣ K74 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 139 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K842 | ♠ 73 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ5 | ♥ Q73 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q74 | ♦ AKJ5 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ6 | ♣ A843 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 135 | ♠ A87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q1073 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 98 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 136 | ♠ A52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K96 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q975 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A73 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 137 | ♠ AQ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A8643 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K953 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 138 | ♠ K87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A52 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A862 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K74 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 139 | ♠ 73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q73 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKJ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A843 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 135 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K43 | ♠ A87 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A62 | ♥ Q1073 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K976 | ♦ AQ102 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K75 | ♣ 98 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 136 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 94 | ♠ A52 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ5 | ♥ K96 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AK42 | ♦ Q975 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ84 | ♣ A73 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 137 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K42 | ♠ AQ6 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q853 | ♥ J | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 975 | ♦ A8643 | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q108 | ♣ K953 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 138 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ104 | ♠ K87 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q8 | ♥ A52 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ KQ3 | ♦ A862 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ63 | ♣ K74 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 139 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K842 | ♠ 73 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ5 | ♥ Q73 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q74 | ♦ AKJ5 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ6 | ♣ A843 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 140 | ♠ K98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ872 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A9 | |
| Board: 141 | ♠ Q84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K104 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A1094 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 832 | |
| Board: 142 | ♠ J2 | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A874 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A63 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A963 | You bid first. |
| Board: 143 | ♠ K75 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A75 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ108 | |
| Board: 144 | ♠ 9642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A763 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQJ6 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 140 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K98 | ♠ Q103 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ | ♥ K105 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQJ872 | ♦ 6543 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A9 | ♣ K107 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 141 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q84 | ♠ A103 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K104 | ♥ Q32 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A1094 | ♦ Q3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 832 | ♣ AJ974 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 142 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J2 | ♠ KQ5 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A874 | ♥ Q1093 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A63 | ♦ Q84 | X | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A963 | ♣ 854 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 143 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K75 | ♠ 864 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A75 | ♥ J62 | Pass | 2♣ | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ10 | ♦ A952 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ108 | ♣ AK6 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 144 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 9642 | ♠ K103 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A763 | ♥ K82 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q | ♦ KJ76 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AQJ6 | ♣ K102 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 140 | ♠ Q103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K105 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 6543 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K107 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 141 | ♠ A103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q32 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ974 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 142 | ♠ KQ5 | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q1093 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q84 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 854 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 143 | ♠ 864 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J62 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A952 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK6 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 144 | ♠ K103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K82 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K102 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 140 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K98 | ♠ Q103 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ | ♥ K105 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQJ872 | ♦ 6543 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A9 | ♣ K107 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 141 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q84 | ♠ A103 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K104 | ♥ Q32 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A1094 | ♦ Q3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 832 | ♣ AJ974 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 142 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J2 | ♠ KQ5 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A874 | ♥ Q1093 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A63 | ♦ Q84 | X | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A963 | ♣ 854 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 143 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K75 | ♠ 864 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A75 | ♥ J62 | Pass | 2♣ | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ10 | ♦ A952 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ108 | ♣ AK6 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 144 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 9642 | ♠ K103 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A763 | ♥ K82 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q | ♦ KJ76 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AQJ6 | ♣ K102 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ Q42
♥ A1054
♦ Q107
♣ 543

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 7654
♥ J4
♦ KQ105
♣ AK5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ Q654
♥ KJ5
♦ 632
♣ Q93

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 94
♥ J
♦ A7532
♣ AK853

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ K74
♥ K103
♦ J64
♣ Q1094

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 145 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q42 | ♠ K75 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A1054 | ♥ J983 | Pass | 1♥ | 2NT ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q107 | ♦ A5 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 543 | ♣ KJ108 | 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 146 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 7654 | ♠ KQ98 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J4 | ♥ Q93 | 2♥ | 2♠ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KQ105 | ♦ 874 | X | Pass | 3♥ | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK5 | ♣ Q72 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 147 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q654 | ♠ 8 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ5 | ♥ A8 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 632 | ♦ AK754 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q93 | ♣ KJ874 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 148 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 94 | ♠ K53 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J | ♥ A83 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A7532 | ♦ KJ9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AK853 | ♣ QJ97 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 149 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K74 | ♠ Q952 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K103 | ♥ 2 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J64 | ♦ AKQ5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q1094 | ♣ A732 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ K75
♥ J983
♦ A5
♣ KJ108

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ KQ98
♥ Q93
♦ 874
♣ Q72

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ 8
♥ A8
♦ AK754
♣ KJ874

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ K53
♥ A83
♦ KJ9
♣ QJ97

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ Q952
♥ 2
♦ AKQ5
♣ A732

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 145 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q42 | ♠ K75 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A1054 | ♥ J983 | Pass | 1♥ | 2NT ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q107 | ♦ A5 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 543 | ♣ KJ108 | 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 146 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 7654 | ♠ KQ98 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J4 | ♥ Q93 | 2♥ | 2♠ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KQ105 | ♦ 874 | X | Pass | 3♥ | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK5 | ♣ Q72 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 147 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q654 | ♠ 8 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ5 | ♥ A8 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 632 | ♦ AK754 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q93 | ♣ KJ874 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 148 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 94 | ♠ K53 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J | ♥ A83 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A7532 | ♦ KJ9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AK853 | ♣ QJ97 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 149 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K74 | ♠ Q952 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K103 | ♥ 2 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J64 | ♦ AKQ5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q1094 | ♣ A732 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 150 | ♠ K5 | West Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q654 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 2 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KQJ1042 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 151 | ♠ Q72 | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K92 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q762 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 1075 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 152 | ♠ J6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q432 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K94 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQJ8 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 153 | ♠ A32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q92 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ8 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 10952 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 154 | ♠ K75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK83 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A4 | |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AJ86 | You bid first. |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ Q654

♦ 2

♣ KQJ1042

South:

♠ A72

♥ K87

♦ A963

♣ A63

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q72

♥ K92

♦ Q762

♣ 1075

South:

♠ K96

♥ AQ5

♦ 105

♣ AJ862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♥ X

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J6

♥ Q432

♦ K94

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ K53

♥ AJ8

♦ A832

♣ K72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A32

♥ Q92

♦ QJ8

♣ 10952

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AK4

♦ 543

♣ K864

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K75

♥ AK83

♦ A4

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ Q108

♥ Q72

♦ KJ7

♣ 5432

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 150 | ♠ A72 | West Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K87 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A963 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A63 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 151 | ♠ K96 | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ862 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 152 | ♠ K53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A832 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K72 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 153 | ♠ Q97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 543 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K864 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 154 | ♠ Q108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q72 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 5432 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ Q654

♦ 2

♣ KQJ1042

South:

♠ A72

♥ K87

♦ A963

♣ A63

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q72

♥ K92

♦ Q762

♣ 1075

South:

♠ K96

♥ AQ5

♦ 105

♣ AJ862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♥ X

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J6

♥ Q432

♦ K94

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ K53

♥ AJ8

♦ A832

♣ K72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A32

♥ Q92

♦ QJ8

♣ 10952

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AK4

♦ 543

♣ K864

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K75

♥ AK83

♦ A4

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ Q108

♥ Q72

♦ KJ7

♣ 5432

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 155 | ♠ K82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A104 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ92 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 156 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J109 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ865 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K103 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 157 | ♠ Q1054 | East Doubles 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K76 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q105 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 842 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 158 | ♠ 962 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AKJ2 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 159 | ♠ Q75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A108 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q963 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 974 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 155 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K82 | ♠ A97 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A104 | ♥ K62 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ8 | ♦ AJ10762 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ92 | ♣ 5 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 156 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9 | ♠ QJ85 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J109 | ♥ A86 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KQ865 | ♦ A43 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K103 | ♣ A96 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 157 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q1054 | ♠ KJ32 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K76 | ♥ 1083 | Pass | 1♠ | X | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q105 | ♦ 4 | Pass | Pass | X | Pass |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 842 | ♣ AKJ63 | 3♦ | Pass | Pass | 3♠ |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | AP | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 158 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 962 | ♠ K105 | | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ9 | ♥ A103 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ AQ10 | ♦ KJ3 | Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AKJ2 | ♣ Q543 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 159 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q75 | ♠ AK98 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A108 | ♥ J964 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q963 | ♦ AJ | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ 974 | ♣ AQ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 155 ♠ A97
Dealer: S ♥ K62
Vul: NS ♦ AJ10762
HCP: 12 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ QJ85
Dealer: N ♥ A86
Vul: Both ♦ A43
HCP: 15 ♣ A96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ KJ32
Dealer: S ♥ 1083
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ63

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ K105
Dealer: N ♥ A103
Vul: NS ♦ KJ3
HCP: 13 ♣ Q543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ AK98
Dealer: S ♥ J964
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 155 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K82 | ♠ A97 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A104 | ♥ K62 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ8 | ♦ AJ10762 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ92 | ♣ 5 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 156 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9 | ♠ QJ85 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J109 | ♥ A86 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KQ865 | ♦ A43 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K103 | ♣ A96 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 157 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q1054 | ♠ KJ32 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K76 | ♥ 1083 | Pass | 1♠ | X | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q105 | ♦ 4 | Pass | Pass | X | Pass |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 842 | ♣ AKJ63 | 3♦ | Pass | Pass | 3♠ |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | AP | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 158 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 962 | ♠ K105 | | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ9 | ♥ A103 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ AQ10 | ♦ KJ3 | Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AKJ2 | ♣ Q543 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

1. Inverted minors
2. Quantitative 4NT

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 159 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q75 | ♠ AK98 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A108 | ♥ J964 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q963 | ♦ AJ | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ 974 | ♣ AQ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 160 ♠ J1082
Dealer: N ♥ 964
Vul: None ♦ AJ32
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ Q85
Dealer: S ♥ QJ98
Vul: NS ♦ 1094
HCP: 8 ♣ K63

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: N ♥ A643
Vul: EW ♦ K754
HCP: 14 ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ Q102
Dealer: S ♥ A753
Vul: Both ♦ Q65
HCP: 9 ♣ J83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ Q94
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ AK753
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 160 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J1082 | ♠ A97 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 964 | ♥ A75 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AJ32 | ♦ Q54 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ | ♣ KJ82 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 161 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q85 | ♠ KJ107 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ98 | ♥ AK | Pass | 1♥ | X | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1094 | ♦ K8732 | 2♣ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K63 | ♣ 75 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 162 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ5 | ♠ K863 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A643 | ♥ QJ8 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K754 | ♦ 1096 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J4 | ♣ K62 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 163 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q102 | ♠ AK3 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A753 | ♥ 104 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q65 | ♦ AK2 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ J83 | ♣ A10762 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 164 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q94 | ♠ A103 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 3 | ♥ A105 | Pass | 3♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ ² |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK753 | ♦ Q98 | Pass | 5♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AQJ6 | ♣ K1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♣ S | | | | | | |

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 160 ♠ A97
Dealer: N ♥ A75
Vul: None ♦ Q54
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ KJ107
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: NS ♦ K8732
HCP: 14 ♣ 75

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ K863
Dealer: N ♥ QJ8
Vul: EW ♦ 1096
HCP: 9 ♣ K62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ AK3
Dealer: S ♥ 104
Vul: Both ♦ AK2
HCP: 18 ♣ A10762

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ A103
Dealer: N ♥ A105
Vul: NS ♦ Q98
HCP: 13 ♣ K1053

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 160 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J1082 | ♠ A97 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 964 | ♥ A75 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AJ32 | ♦ Q54 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ | ♣ KJ82 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 161 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q85 | ♠ KJ107 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ98 | ♥ AK | Pass | 1♥ | X | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1094 | ♦ K8732 | 2♣ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K63 | ♣ 75 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 162 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ5 | ♠ K863 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A643 | ♥ QJ8 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K754 | ♦ 1096 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J4 | ♣ K62 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 163 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q102 | ♠ AK3 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A753 | ♥ 104 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q65 | ♦ AK2 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ J83 | ♣ A10762 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 164 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q94 | ♠ A103 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 3 | ♥ A105 | Pass | 3♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ ² |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK753 | ♦ Q98 | Pass | 5♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AQJ6 | ♣ K1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♣ S | | | | | | |

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 165 | ♠ Q62 | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K543 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 983 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ4 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 166 | ♠ A854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 85 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AK964 | |
| Board: 167 | ♠ Q107 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q63 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J63 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q1052 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 168 | ♠ KQ63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q54 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K986 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q5 | |
| Board: 169 | ♠ A62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A64 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A1074 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K92 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ K543
 ♦ 983
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AK1065
 ♣ AK109

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♥ | 1♠ | X ¹ |
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Support double redouble | | | |

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A854
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AK964

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ K64
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ 1072

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ J63
 ♣ Q1052

South:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AKQ1094
 ♣ 83

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | Pass | X | Pass |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ63
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ K986
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ A64

| West | North | East | South |
|---------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ A64
 ♦ A1074
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ KQ95
 ♥ 10872
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AQ6

| West | North | East | South |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 165 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ Q97
Vul: EW ♦ AK1065
HCP: 16 ♣ AK109

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: N ♥ K64
Vul: Both ♦ Q987
HCP: 9 ♣ 1072

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ 653
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: None ♦ AKQ1094
HCP: 12 ♣ 83

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ A72
Dealer: N ♥ KJ62
Vul: EW ♦ Q72
HCP: 14 ♣ A64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ KQ95
Dealer: S ♥ 10872
Vul: Both ♦ Q6
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ K543
 ♦ 983
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AK1065
 ♣ AK109

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♥ | 1♠ | X ¹ |
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Support double redouble | | | |

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A854
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AK964

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ K64
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ 1072

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ J63
 ♣ Q1052

South:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AKQ1094
 ♣ 83

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | Pass | X | Pass |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ63
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ K986
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ A64

| West | North | East | South |
|---------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ A64
 ♦ A1074
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ KQ95
 ♥ 10872
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AQ6

| West | North | East | South |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 170 | ♠ A532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ42 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 5 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 171 | ♠ Q64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A86 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 543 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ98 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 172 | ♠ AQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 965 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ10942 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 8 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 173 | ♠ K107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K762 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KQ2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 174 | ♠ 1083 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ107 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A986 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 170 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A532 | ♠ QJ6 | | 1♦ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ42 | ♥ K85 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQJ2 | ♦ 10863 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 5 | ♣ K72 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 171 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q64 | ♠ KJ7 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A86 | ♥ Q1094 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 543 | ♦ AKJ106 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ QJ98 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 172 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ3 | ♠ K102 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 965 | ♥ A74 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AJ10942 | ♦ Q53 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 8 | ♣ A1054 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 173 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K107 | ♠ J2 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K762 | ♥ AQ4 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K87 | ♦ AQ32 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ2 | ♣ 10873 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 174 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 1083 | ♠ K975 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ107 | ♥ Q63 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A7 | ♦ K98 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A986 | ♣ 532 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 170 | ♠ QJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K85 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10863 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K72 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 171 | ♠ KJ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q1094 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKJ106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 172 | ♠ K102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A74 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A1054 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 173 | ♠ J2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 10873 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 174 | ♠ K975 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q63 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K98 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 532 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 170 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A532 | ♠ QJ6 | | 1♦ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ42 | ♥ K85 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQJ2 | ♦ 10863 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 5 | ♣ K72 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 171 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q64 | ♠ KJ7 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A86 | ♥ Q1094 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 543 | ♦ AKJ106 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ QJ98 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 172 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ3 | ♠ K102 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 965 | ♥ A74 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AJ10942 | ♦ Q53 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 8 | ♣ A1054 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 173 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K107 | ♠ J2 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K762 | ♥ AQ4 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K87 | ♦ AQ32 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ2 | ♣ 10873 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 174 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 1083 | ♠ K975 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ107 | ♥ Q63 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A7 | ♦ K98 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A986 | ♣ 532 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 175 | ♠ KJ54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K85 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K96 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 176 | ♠ Q987 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q864 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 177 | ♠ QJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q954 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q76 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 178 | ♠ AK4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ KJ1085 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 179 | ♠ Q102 | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J85 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 175 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ54 | ♠ 10 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K85 | ♥ QJ3 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ QJ6 | ♦ A87542 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K96 | ♣ AQ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 176 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q987 | ♠ A104 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q864 | ♥ K753 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ3 | ♦ 865 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K10 | ♣ Q53 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 177 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ9 | ♠ 42 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q954 | ♥ AJ7 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J106 | ♦ AK753 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q76 | ♣ 852 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 178 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK4 | ♠ QJ10 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q7 | ♥ K852 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ KQ6 | ♦ A105 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ1085 | ♣ Q76 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 179 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q102 | ♠ 97 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ10 | ♥ AK42 | Pass | 1♦ | 1♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ QJ85 | ♦ 943 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J85 | ♣ KQ97 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 175 | ♠ 10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A87542 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 176 | ♠ A104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K753 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 865 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q53 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 177 | ♠ 42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK753 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 852 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 178 | ♠ QJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K852 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q76 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 179 | ♠ 97 | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK42 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 943 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ97 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 175 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ54 | ♠ 10 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K85 | ♥ QJ3 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ QJ6 | ♦ A87542 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K96 | ♣ AQ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 176 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q987 | ♠ A104 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q864 | ♥ K753 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ3 | ♦ 865 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K10 | ♣ Q53 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 177 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ9 | ♠ 42 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q954 | ♥ AJ7 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J106 | ♦ AK753 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q76 | ♣ 852 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 178 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK4 | ♠ QJ10 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q7 | ♥ K852 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ KQ6 | ♦ A105 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ1085 | ♣ Q76 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 179 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q102 | ♠ 97 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ10 | ♥ AK42 | Pass | 1♦ | 1♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ QJ85 | ♦ 943 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J85 | ♣ KQ97 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 180 | ♠ AJ72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K10984 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 181 | ♠ QJ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K93 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q43 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ107 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 182 | ♠ J84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK32 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K864 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 183 | ♠ K54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A943 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 184 | ♠ KJ85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1076 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 180 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ72 | ♠ K64 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ | ♥ A42 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K10984 | ♦ QJ65 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J3 | ♣ KQ9 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 181 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ7 | ♠ K106 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K93 | ♥ A5 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q43 | ♦ K1065 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ107 | ♣ KJ95 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 182 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J84 | ♠ K1053 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK32 | ♥ Q97 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J8 | ♦ A72 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K864 | ♣ 953 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 183 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K54 | ♠ 2 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ6 | ♥ Q1043 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ QJ2 | ♦ A9654 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A943 | ♣ KQJ | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 184 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ85 | ♠ A974 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 1076 | ♥ AJ9 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKJ97 | ♦ Q54 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K | ♣ A54 | Pass | 5♥ ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Contract: 5♠ S | | | AP | | | |

1. surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 180 | ♠ K64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A42 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 181 | ♠ K106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K1065 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ95 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 182 | ♠ K1053 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q97 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A72 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 953 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 183 | ♠ 2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q1043 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A9654 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQJ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 184 | ♠ A974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q54 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A54 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 180 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ72 | ♠ K64 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ | ♥ A42 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K10984 | ♦ QJ65 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J3 | ♣ KQ9 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 181 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ7 | ♠ K106 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K93 | ♥ A5 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q43 | ♦ K1065 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ107 | ♣ KJ95 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 182 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J84 | ♠ K1053 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK32 | ♥ Q97 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J8 | ♦ A72 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K864 | ♣ 953 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 183 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K54 | ♠ 2 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ6 | ♥ Q1043 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ QJ2 | ♦ A9654 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A943 | ♣ KQJ | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 184 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ85 | ♠ A974 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 1076 | ♥ AJ9 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKJ97 | ♦ Q54 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K | ♣ A54 | Pass | 5♥ ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Contract: 5♠ S | | | AP | | | |

1. surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 185 | ♠ QJ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ102 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A72 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 186 | ♠ KQ96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A842 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q972 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 187 | ♠ K73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q742 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A83 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 188 | ♠ AJ107 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK963 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 189 | ♠ K732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K105 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K53 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ K85
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ 974
 ♣ KQJ84

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 3NT ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. surplus | | | |

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ96
 ♥ A842
 ♦ 2
 ♣ Q972

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ K109
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ 8543

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 3♣ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ Q742
 ♣ A83

South:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ 872
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ Q7

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| 1. Inverted minors | | | |

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ107
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A109
 ♣ AK963

South:
 ♠ Q952
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 742

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| 2♥ | 4♠ | AP | |

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K732
 ♥ K105
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A872
 ♦ A10974
 ♣ J4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 185 | ♠ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ53 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 974 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KQJ84 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 186 | ♠ A82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K109 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 8543 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 187 | ♠ AQ102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 872 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q7 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 188 | ♠ Q952 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q97 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 742 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 189 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A872 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A10974 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J4 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ K85
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ 974
 ♣ KQJ84

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 3NT ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. surplus | | | |

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ96
 ♥ A842
 ♦ 2
 ♣ Q972

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ K109
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ 8543

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 3♣ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ Q742
 ♣ A83

South:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ 872
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ Q7

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| 1. Inverted minors | | | |

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ107
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A109
 ♣ AK963

South:
 ♠ Q952
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 742

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| 2♥ | 4♠ | AP | |

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K732
 ♥ K105
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A872
 ♦ A10974
 ♣ J4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 190 | ♠ AQ42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A87 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ K5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 191 | ♠ K1072 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A42 | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 192 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ104 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ109543 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 193 | ♠ A63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K864 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A32 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 194 | ♠ 42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKJ843 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 190 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ42 | ♠ KJ8 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A87 | ♥ Q105 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ KQ106 | ♦ J54 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K5 | ♣ Q987 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 191 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K1072 | ♠ Q | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ10 | ♥ KQ7 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K85 | ♦ AJ7632 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A42 | ♣ Q75 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 192 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ — | ♠ AJ64 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ104 | ♥ K62 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AJ109543 | ♦ Q76 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J9 | ♣ A105 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 193 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A63 | ♠ 10842 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K864 | ♥ 92 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K53 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A32 | ♣ KQJ96 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 194 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 42 | ♠ K65 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J | ♥ AQ7 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ97 | ♦ K852 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ ³ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AKJ843 | ♣ Q92 | Pass | 6♦ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♦ S | | | 1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦ | | | |
| | | | 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0 | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 190 | ♠ KJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q105 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J54 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q987 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 191 | ♠ Q | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ7632 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q75 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 192 | ♠ AJ64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K62 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A105 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 193 | ♠ 10842 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 92 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQJ96 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 194 | ♠ K65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K852 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q92 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 190 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ42 | ♠ KJ8 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A87 | ♥ Q105 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ KQ106 | ♦ J54 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K5 | ♣ Q987 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 191 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K1072 | ♠ Q | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ10 | ♥ KQ7 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K85 | ♦ AJ7632 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A42 | ♣ Q75 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 192 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ — | ♠ AJ64 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ104 | ♥ K62 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AJ109543 | ♦ Q76 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J9 | ♣ A105 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 193 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A63 | ♠ 10842 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K864 | ♥ 92 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K53 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A32 | ♣ KQJ96 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 194 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 42 | ♠ K65 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J | ♥ AQ7 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ97 | ♦ K852 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ ³ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AKJ843 | ♣ Q92 | Pass | 6♦ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♦ S | | | 1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦ | | | |
| | | | 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0 | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 195 | ♠ K42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1083 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q54 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 196 | ♠ AJ85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 743 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK92 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 197 | ♠ KJ2 | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K653 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 952 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q63 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 198 | ♠ K974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q832 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A6 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 199 | ♠ Q75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q632 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J72 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K109 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 195 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K42 | ♠ AQ5 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K1083 | ♥ J96 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK6 | ♦ 1093 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q54 | ♣ AK87 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 196 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ85 | ♠ K94 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q5 | ♥ K92 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 743 | ♦ Q985 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK92 | ♣ J107 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 197 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ2 | ♠ 4 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K653 | ♥ AQJ10 | Pass | 1♥ | 1♠ | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 952 | ♦ K10763 | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q63 | ♣ K54 | Pass | Pass | 3♠ | AP |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 198 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K974 | ♠ AJ6 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q832 | ♥ K964 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A54 | ♦ Q108 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A6 | ♣ KQ2 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 1. surplus | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 199 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q75 | ♠ K84 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q632 | ♥ A9 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J72 | ♦ AKQ843 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K109 | ♣ A7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 195 | ♠ AQ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J96 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1093 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK87 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 196 | ♠ K94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K92 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q985 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J107 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 197 | ♠ 4 | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ10 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K10763 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K54 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 198 | ♠ AJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K964 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ2 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 199 | ♠ K84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ843 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A7 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 195 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K42 | ♠ AQ5 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K1083 | ♥ J96 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK6 | ♦ 1093 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q54 | ♣ AK87 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 196 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ85 | ♠ K94 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q5 | ♥ K92 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 743 | ♦ Q985 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK92 | ♣ J107 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 197 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ2 | ♠ 4 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K653 | ♥ AQJ10 | Pass | 1♥ | 1♠ | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 952 | ♦ K10763 | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q63 | ♣ K54 | Pass | Pass | 3♠ | AP |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 198 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K974 | ♠ AJ6 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q832 | ♥ K964 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A54 | ♦ Q108 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A6 | ♣ KQ2 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 1. surplus | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 199 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q75 | ♠ K84 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q632 | ♥ A9 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J72 | ♦ AKQ843 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K109 | ♣ A7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 200 | ♠ Q107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 754 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQJ52 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 201 | ♠ K873 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K54 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K96 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 202 | ♠ A | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ7632 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ1094 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 203 | ♠ K105 | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 1098 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 204 | ♠ AKJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ1072 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ 9 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 200 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q107 | ♠ K83 | | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ | ♥ A72 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 754 | ♦ KJ9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQJ52 | ♣ A764 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 201 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K873 | ♠ AQ94 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ3 | ♥ Q865 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K54 | ♦ 73 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K96 | ♣ A54 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 202 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A | ♠ K94 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 5 | ♥ KQ7 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ7632 | ♦ K94 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ1094 | ♣ A863 | Pass | 6♣ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♣ S | | | 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦ | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0 | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 203 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K105 | ♠ 32 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ7 | ♥ AK5 | Pass | 1♦ | 1♥ | 1NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ QJ74 | ♦ 863 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 1098 | ♣ AK742 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 204 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ9 | ♠ Q102 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ3 | ♥ A1097 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ AQ1072 | ♦ J63 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 9 | ♣ Q84 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 200 | ♠ K83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A72 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A764 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 201 | ♠ AQ94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q865 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A54 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 202 | ♠ K94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K94 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A863 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 203 | ♠ 32 | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 863 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK742 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 204 | ♠ Q102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1097 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q84 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 200 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q107 | ♠ K83 | | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ | ♥ A72 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 754 | ♦ KJ9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQJ52 | ♣ A764 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 201 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K873 | ♠ AQ94 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ3 | ♥ Q865 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K54 | ♦ 73 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K96 | ♣ A54 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 202 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A | ♠ K94 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 5 | ♥ KQ7 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ7632 | ♦ K94 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ1094 | ♣ A863 | Pass | 6♣ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♣ S | | | 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦ | | | |
| | | | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0 | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 203 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K105 | ♠ 32 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ7 | ♥ AK5 | Pass | 1♦ | 1♥ | 1NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ QJ74 | ♦ 863 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 1098 | ♣ AK742 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 204 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ9 | ♠ Q102 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ3 | ♥ A1097 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ AQ1072 | ♦ J63 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 9 | ♣ Q84 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 205 | ♠ KQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A75 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q943 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 206 | ♠ 7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ54 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J732 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 207 | ♠ K63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K95 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K732 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 208 | ♠ Q6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ1065 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K73 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 205 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ2 | ♠ AJ9 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A75 | ♥ K42 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K96 | ♦ AQ5 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ Q943 | ♣ AJ52 | Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♥ ³ |
| Contract: 6♣ S | | | Pass | 4NT ⁴ | Pass | 5♣ ⁵ |
| | | | Pass | 6♣ | AP | |
| | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper | | | |
| | | | 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ | | | |
| | | | 5. A=0/5 or 3/5 | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 206 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 7 | ♠ KQ10 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ54 | ♥ A86 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AK105 | ♦ Q76 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J732 | ♣ K985 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 207 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K63 | ♠ A987 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K95 | ♥ J8 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ QJ9 | ♦ K65 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K732 | ♣ AQ95 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 208 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q6 | ♠ A54 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ3 | ♥ K92 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AJ1065 | ♦ Q973 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K73 | ♣ A42 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 205 | ♠ AJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K42 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AJ52 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 206 | ♠ KQ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A86 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K985 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 207 | ♠ A987 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ95 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 208 | ♠ A54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K92 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q973 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A42 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 205 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 14 South HCP: 19 Contract: 6♣ S | North: ♠ KQ2 ♥ A75 ♦ K96 ♣ Q943 | South: ♠ AJ9 ♥ K42 ♦ AQ5 ♣ AJ52 | West | North | East | South |
| | | | | | | 1♣ |
| | | | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| | | | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♣ |
| | | | Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♥ ³ |
| | | | Pass | 4NT ⁴ | Pass | 5♣ ⁵ |
| | | | Pass | 6♣ | AP | |
| | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper | | | |
| | | | 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ | | | |
| | | | 5. A=0/5 or 3/5 | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 206 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3N S | North: ♠ 7 ♥ KJ54 ♦ AK105 ♣ J732 | South: ♠ KQ10 ♥ A86 ♦ Q76 ♣ K985 | West | North | East | South |
| | | | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| | | | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| | | | AP | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 207 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3N N | North: ♠ K63 ♥ K95 ♦ QJ9 ♣ K732 | South: ♠ A987 ♥ J8 ♦ K65 ♣ AQ95 | West | North | East | South |
| | | | | | | 1♣ |
| | | | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| | | | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 208 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S | North: ♠ Q6 ♥ QJ3 ♦ AJ1065 ♣ K73 | South: ♠ A54 ♥ K92 ♦ Q973 ♣ A42 | West | North | East | South |
| | | | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| | | | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 209 | ♠ Q107 | East Doubles 1♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q1094 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 975 | |
| Board: 210 | ♠ Q43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K863 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K43 | |
| Board: 211 | ♠ QJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1082 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K92 | |
| Board: 212 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J53 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ10852 | |
| Board: 213 | ♠ K97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q54 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K532 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 209 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q107 | ♠ 83 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ8 | ♥ K652 | Pass | 1♦ | X | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q1094 | ♦ A | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 975 | ♣ AQJ1062 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 210 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q43 | ♠ A98 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ4 | ♥ K53 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K863 | ♦ Q109 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K43 | ♣ QJ109 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 211 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ6 | ♠ K43 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A1082 | ♥ 954 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ QJ10 | ♦ A432 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K92 | ♣ AJ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 212 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ K1098 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K4 | ♥ A108 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ J53 | ♦ K74 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ10852 | ♣ A76 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 213 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K97 | ♠ A643 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ7 | ♥ A92 | | | | 1♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q54 | ♦ A732 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K532 | ♣ 84 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 209 | ♠ 83 | East Doubles 1♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K652 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AQJ1062 | |
| Board: 210 | ♠ A98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K53 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q109 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ109 | |
| Board: 211 | ♠ K43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 954 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A432 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ4 | |
| Board: 212 | ♠ K1098 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A108 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A76 | |
| Board: 213 | ♠ A643 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A92 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A732 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 84 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 209 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q107 | ♠ 83 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ8 | ♥ K652 | Pass | 1♦ | X | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q1094 | ♦ A | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 975 | ♣ AQJ1062 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 210 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q43 | ♠ A98 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ4 | ♥ K53 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K863 | ♦ Q109 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K43 | ♣ QJ109 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 211 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ6 | ♠ K43 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A1082 | ♥ 954 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ QJ10 | ♦ A432 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K92 | ♣ AJ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 212 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ K1098 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K4 | ♥ A108 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ J53 | ♦ K74 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ10852 | ♣ A76 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 213 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K97 | ♠ A643 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ7 | ♥ A92 | | | | 1♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q54 | ♦ A732 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K532 | ♣ 84 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 214 | ♠ KQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK76 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10986 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 72 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 215 | ♠ K1043 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K93 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 216 | ♠ Q1086 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K852 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 217 | ♠ K82 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1042 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1087 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q109 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 218 | ♠ J | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A986 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q1074 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 214 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ2 | ♠ A1075 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK76 | ♥ QJ4 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 10986 | ♦ 753 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 72 | ♣ Q83 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 215 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K1043 | ♠ 982 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K93 | ♥ Q87 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K105 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ2 | ♣ A9643 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 216 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q1086 | ♠ K93 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J4 | ♥ K72 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AQ4 | ♦ K1097 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ K852 | ♣ Q96 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 217 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K82 | ♠ A109 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K1042 | ♥ 83 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1087 | ♦ AKJ953 | Pass | 1♥ | 2♣ | 2♦ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q109 | ♣ J6 | Pass | 3♦ | AP | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 218 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J | ♠ K108 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A986 | ♥ K54 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KQJ3 | ♦ A952 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q1074 | ♣ A93 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 214 | ♠ A1075 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 753 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q83 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 215 | ♠ 982 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q87 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A9643 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 216 | ♠ K93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K72 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K1097 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q96 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 217 | ♠ A109 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 83 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ953 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J6 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 218 | ♠ K108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K54 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A952 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A93 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 214 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ2 | ♠ A1075 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK76 | ♥ QJ4 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 10986 | ♦ 753 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 72 | ♣ Q83 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 215 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K1043 | ♠ 982 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K93 | ♥ Q87 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K105 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ2 | ♣ A9643 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 216 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q1086 | ♠ K93 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J4 | ♥ K72 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AQ4 | ♦ K1097 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ K852 | ♣ Q96 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 217 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K82 | ♠ A109 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K1042 | ♥ 83 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1087 | ♦ AKJ953 | Pass | 1♥ | 2♣ | 2♦ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q109 | ♣ J6 | Pass | 3♦ | AP | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 218 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J | ♠ K108 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A986 | ♥ K54 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KQJ3 | ♦ A952 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q1074 | ♣ A93 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 219 | ♠ QJ108 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q95 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 942 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K64 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 220 | ♠ Q5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ932 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K842 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 221 | ♠ A75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K92 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q54 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 222 | ♠ A1073 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A863 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J654 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 223 | ♠ KJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q65 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K1084 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 764 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 219 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ108 | ♠ K95 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q95 | ♥ AK32 | Pass | 1♠ | 2♣ | X ¹ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 942 | ♦ QJ85 | Pass | 2♦ | 3♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K64 | ♣ 93 | 1. Support double redouble | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 220 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q5 | ♠ A84 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ | ♥ A82 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQ932 | ♦ KJ8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K842 | ♣ QJ75 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 221 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A75 | ♠ J63 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K92 | ♥ AQ86 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AJ108 | ♦ 74 | Pass | 1♠ ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q54 | ♣ AJ32 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 222 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A1073 | ♠ QJ6 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A863 | ♥ KQ74 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A | ♦ K85 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J654 | ♣ K93 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ ³ |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| | | | 1. surplus | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |
| | | | 3. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 223 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ10 | ♠ AQ8 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q65 | ♥ K1083 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K1084 | ♦ Q | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 764 | ♣ J9532 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 219 | ♠ K95 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK32 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ85 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 93 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 220 | ♠ A84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A82 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ75 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 221 | ♠ J63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ86 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ32 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 222 | ♠ QJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ74 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K93 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 223 | ♠ AQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1083 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J9532 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 219 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ108 | ♠ K95 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q95 | ♥ AK32 | Pass | 1♠ | 2♣ | X ¹ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 942 | ♦ QJ85 | Pass | 2♦ | 3♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K64 | ♣ 93 | 1. Support double redouble | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 220 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q5 | ♠ A84 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ | ♥ A82 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQ932 | ♦ KJ8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K842 | ♣ QJ75 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 221 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A75 | ♠ J63 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K92 | ♥ AQ86 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AJ108 | ♦ 74 | Pass | 1♠ ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q54 | ♣ AJ32 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 222 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A1073 | ♠ QJ6 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A863 | ♥ KQ74 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A | ♦ K85 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J654 | ♣ K93 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ ³ |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| | | | 1. surplus | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |
| | | | 3. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 223 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ10 | ♠ AQ8 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q65 | ♥ K1083 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K1084 | ♦ Q | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 764 | ♣ J9532 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 224 | ♠ A4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ10862 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 225 | ♠ KJ108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K109 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 226 | ♠ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 985 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ97 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 227 | ♠ Q98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q64 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 653 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K1087 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 228 | ♠ 10963 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A1073 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ A9

♦ AQJ10862

♣ Q10

South:

♠ Q986

♥ Q52

♦ 954

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ108

♥ KJ6

♦ K109

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ A52

♥ A95

♦ AJ72

♣ 642

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ2

♦ 985

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ K72

♥ K863

♦ AK7

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. surplus

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q98

♥ Q64

♦ 653

♣ K1087

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ K875

♦ KJ97

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 10963

♥ AK

♦ J109

♣ A1073

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ Q53

♦ K72

♣ J986

West North East South

1♣ Pass 3♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 224 | ♠ Q986 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q52 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 954 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ KJ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 225 | ♠ A52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A95 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 642 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 226 | ♠ K72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K863 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q108 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 227 | ♠ AJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K875 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 228 | ♠ QJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q53 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K72 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J986 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ A9

♦ AQJ10862

♣ Q10

South:

♠ Q986

♥ Q52

♦ 954

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ108

♥ KJ6

♦ K109

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ A52

♥ A95

♦ AJ72

♣ 642

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ2

♦ 985

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ K72

♥ K863

♦ AK7

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. surplus

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q98

♥ Q64

♦ 653

♣ K1087

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ K875

♦ KJ97

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 10963

♥ AK

♦ J109

♣ A1073

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ Q53

♦ K72

♣ J986

West North East South

1♣ Pass 3♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 229 | ♠ AJ9 | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q108 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q953 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 985 | |
| Board: 230 | ♠ 753 | West Doubles 1♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ7 | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J9 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ863 | You bid first. |
| Board: 231 | ♠ A75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q62 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 743 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K1073 | |
| Board: 232 | ♠ K7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ82 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A7654 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 85 | |
| Board: 233 | ♠ Q873 | East Doubles 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ5 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q92 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 876 | Partner bids first. |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ Q108

♦ Q953

♣ 985

South:

♠ —

♥ K743

♦ AK2

♣ KQJ1043

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣X N

North:

♠ 753

♥ AQ7

♦ J9

♣ KQ863

South:

♠ Q109

♥ K94

♦ K1084

♣ 974

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

X Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A75

♥ Q62

♦ 743

♣ K1073

South:

♠ Q108

♥ 1054

♦ AK109

♣ A86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AJ82

♦ A7654

♣ 85

South:

♠ AJ105

♥ K64

♦ Q93

♣ A102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ Q873

♥ KQ5

♦ Q92

♣ 876

South:

♠ 96

♥ 863

♦ A74

♣ AKQ93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ X Pass¹

2♦ AP

1. max 2 ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 229 | ♠ — | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K743 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQJ1043 | |
| Board: 230 | ♠ Q109 | West Doubles 1♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K94 | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K1084 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 974 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 231 | ♠ Q108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1054 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A86 | |
| Board: 232 | ♠ AJ105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K64 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A102 | |
| Board: 233 | ♠ 96 | East Doubles 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 863 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A74 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AKQ93 | You bid first. |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ Q108

♦ Q953

♣ 985

South:

♠ —

♥ K743

♦ AK2

♣ KQJ1043

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣X N

North:

♠ 753

♥ AQ7

♦ J9

♣ KQ863

South:

♠ Q109

♥ K94

♦ K1084

♣ 974

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

X Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A75

♥ Q62

♦ 743

♣ K1073

South:

♠ Q108

♥ 1054

♦ AK109

♣ A86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AJ82

♦ A7654

♣ 85

South:

♠ AJ105

♥ K64

♦ Q93

♣ A102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ Q873

♥ KQ5

♦ Q92

♣ 876

South:

♠ 96

♥ 863

♦ A74

♣ AKQ93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ X Pass¹

2♦ AP

1. max 2 ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 234 | ♠ J105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A75 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 8762 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 235 | ♠ A84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A542 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A106 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 236 | ♠ A84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ62 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A985 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 237 | ♠ K42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1082 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K86 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 238 | ♠ J1097 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK85 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AK84 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 234 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J105 | ♠ A43 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A75 | ♥ KQ8 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AK10 | ♦ QJ54 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 8762 | ♣ QJ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 235 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A84 | ♠ KQJ3 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A542 | ♥ 86 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K93 | ♦ AJ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A106 | ♣ QJ985 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 236 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A84 | ♠ K107 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A7 | ♥ QJ86 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ AQ62 | ♦ K75 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A985 | ♣ QJ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 237 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K42 | ♠ AQ7 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A1082 | ♥ QJ63 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K64 | ♦ A832 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K86 | ♣ 42 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 238 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J1097 | ♠ A82 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK85 | ♥ Q72 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ K | ♦ Q973 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK84 | ♣ 653 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 234 | ♠ A43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ54 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 235 | ♠ KQJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 86 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ985 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 236 | ♠ K107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ86 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ2 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 237 | ♠ AQ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ63 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A832 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 42 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 238 | ♠ A82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q72 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q973 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 653 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 234 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J105 | ♠ A43 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A75 | ♥ KQ8 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AK10 | ♦ QJ54 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 8762 | ♣ QJ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 235 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A84 | ♠ KQJ3 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A542 | ♥ 86 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K93 | ♦ AJ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A106 | ♣ QJ985 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 236 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A84 | ♠ K107 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A7 | ♥ QJ86 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ AQ62 | ♦ K75 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A985 | ♣ QJ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 237 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K42 | ♠ AQ7 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A1082 | ♥ QJ63 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K64 | ♦ A832 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K86 | ♣ 42 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 238 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J1097 | ♠ A82 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK85 | ♥ Q72 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ K | ♦ Q973 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK84 | ♣ 653 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 239 | ♠ K42 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K98 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J1098 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 240 | ♠ AK92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q765 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K104 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 241 | ♠ KJ104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 764 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q62 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 242 | ♠ A762 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ Q65 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 243 | ♠ QJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A983 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K85 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K42

♥ K98

♦ Q104

♣ J1098

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ Q763

♦ 3

♣ A542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1NT 2♦ X

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ Q765

♦ 63

♣ K104

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AJ2

♦ Q85

♣ 8762

West North East South

1♣

Pass

3♣

AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ QJ10

♦ 764

♣ Q62

South:

♠ 8

♥ A832

♦ KQ109

♣ K843

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A762

♥ K9

♦ AKQ3

♣ Q65

South:

♠ Q84

♥ Q75

♦ 9642

♣ K107

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ A983

♦ AJ6

♣ K85

South:

♠ K762

♥ QJ52

♦ Q3

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 239 | ♠ AQJ8 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q763 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 3 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A542 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 240 | ♠ Q84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 8762 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 241 | ♠ 8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A832 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K843 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 242 | ♠ Q84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q75 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9642 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K107 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 243 | ♠ K762 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ52 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ4 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K42

♥ K98

♦ Q104

♣ J1098

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ Q763

♦ 3

♣ A542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1NT 2♦ X

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ Q765

♦ 63

♣ K104

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AJ2

♦ Q85

♣ 8762

West North East South

1♣

Pass

3♣

AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ QJ10

♦ 764

♣ Q62

South:

♠ 8

♥ A832

♦ KQ109

♣ K843

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A762

♥ K9

♦ AKQ3

♣ Q65

South:

♠ Q84

♥ Q75

♦ 9642

♣ K107

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ A983

♦ AJ6

♣ K85

South:

♠ K762

♥ QJ52

♦ Q3

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 244 | ♠ A109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q75 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK873 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 103 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 245 | ♠ K87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q94 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 632 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K1043 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 246 | ♠ Q8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ93 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 10765 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 247 | ♠ KJ42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A106 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K72 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K108 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 248 | ♠ K98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J94 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q43 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A109

♥ Q75

♦ AK873

♣ 103

South:

♠ K72

♥ K643

♦ Q42

♣ K96

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 1NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ Q94

♦ 632

♣ K1043

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK62

♦ QJ97

♣ AQ86

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|----|
| | | | 1♦ |
|--|--|--|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|----|
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ93

♦ AK6

♣ 10765

South:

♠ K94

♥ KQ10

♦ QJ105

♣ QJ2

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ ¹ |
|------|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ A106

♦ K72

♣ K108

South:

♠ Q107

♥ K852

♦ AQ93

♣ Q9

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|----|
| | | | 1♦ |
|--|--|--|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K98

♥ J94

♦ AQJ10

♣ Q43

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ A65

♦ K743

♣ AJ2

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|-----------------|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
|--|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 244 | ♠ K72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K643 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K96 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 245 | ♠ 2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK62 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ86 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 246 | ♠ K94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ2 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 247 | ♠ Q107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K852 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 248 | ♠ QJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A65 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K743 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ2 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A109

♥ Q75

♦ AK873

♣ 103

South:

♠ K72

♥ K643

♦ Q42

♣ K96

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 1NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ Q94

♦ 632

♣ K1043

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK62

♦ QJ97

♣ AQ86

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|----|
| | | | 1♦ |
|--|--|--|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|----|
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ93

♦ AK6

♣ 10765

South:

♠ K94

♥ KQ10

♦ QJ105

♣ QJ2

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ ¹ |
|------|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ A106

♦ K72

♣ K108

South:

♠ Q107

♥ K852

♦ AQ93

♣ Q9

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|----|
| | | | 1♦ |
|--|--|--|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K98

♥ J94

♦ AQJ10

♣ Q43

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ A65

♦ K743

♣ AJ2

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|-----------------|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
|--|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 249 | ♠ Q86 | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q1074 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ10 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 743 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 250 | ♠ AJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1085 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q742 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 251 | ♠ QJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A65 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ108 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 252 | ♠ Q982 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A65 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK102 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 253 | ♠ A965 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K97 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A43 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q86

♥ Q1074

♦ AJ10

♣ 743

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 96

♦ 72

♣ AKQJ1092

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 1♣

2♠ 3♣ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ K1085

♦ A8

♣ Q742

South:

♠ Q1052

♥ A43

♦ Q95

♣ J108

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ A65

♦ K97

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ K107

♥ KQJ

♦ AJ84

♣ KQ5

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ A65

♦ J10

♣ AK102

South:

♠ K64

♥ QJ7

♦ Q765

♣ 976

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A965

♥ K97

♦ A85

♣ A43

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 853

♦ Q10

♣ KQ1097

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 249 | ♠ KJ | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 96 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 72 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AKQJ1092 | You bid first. |
| Board: 250 | ♠ Q1052 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A43 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q95 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J108 | |
| Board: 251 | ♠ K107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ KQ5 | |
| Board: 252 | ♠ K64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q765 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 976 | |
| Board: 253 | ♠ KQ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 853 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ1097 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q86

♥ Q1074

♦ AJ10

♣ 743

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 96

♦ 72

♣ AKQJ1092

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 1♣

2♠ 3♣ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ K1085

♦ A8

♣ Q742

South:

♠ Q1052

♥ A43

♦ Q95

♣ J108

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ A65

♦ K97

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ K107

♥ KQJ

♦ AJ84

♣ KQ5

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 2♦

Pass 5♥² Pass 4NT¹

AP Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ A65

♦ J10

♣ AK102

South:

♠ K64

♥ QJ7

♦ Q765

♣ 976

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A965

♥ K97

♦ A85

♣ A43

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 853

♦ Q10

♣ KQ1097

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT Pass 1NT

Pass AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 254 | ♠ 8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A753 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ42 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 255 | ♠ KJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q984 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K105 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 256 | ♠ Q1072 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ52 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 42 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 257 | ♠ Q87 | East Doubles 1♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ5 | West Doubles 1♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q1092 | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J87 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 258 | ♠ J10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ54 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ1094 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 103 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 254 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 8 | ♠ KQ9 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A753 | ♥ K42 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQJ5 | ♦ K1043 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ42 | ♣ K73 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 2. shortness | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 255 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ5 | ♠ A74 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ8 | ♥ A73 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q984 | ♦ A752 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K105 | ♣ 983 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 256 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q1072 | ♠ K93 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK9 | ♥ Q102 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KJ52 | ♦ 943 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 42 | ♣ Q987 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 257 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q87 | ♠ A64 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ5 | ♥ K873 | Pass | 1♦ | X | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q1092 | ♦ KJ | X | Pass | 1♠ | 1NT |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J87 | ♣ Q532 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 258 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J10 | ♠ K52 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ54 | ♥ K1063 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AJ1094 | ♦ K86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 103 | ♣ K54 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 254 | ♠ KQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K42 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K1043 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K73 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 255 | ♠ A74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A73 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A752 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 983 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 256 | ♠ K93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q102 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 943 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q987 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 257 | ♠ A64 | East Doubles 1♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K873 | West Doubles 1♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q532 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 258 | ♠ K52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1063 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K54 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 254 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 8 | ♠ KQ9 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A753 | ♥ K42 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQJ5 | ♦ K1043 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ42 | ♣ K73 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 2. shortness | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 255 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ5 | ♠ A74 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ8 | ♥ A73 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q984 | ♦ A752 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K105 | ♣ 983 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 256 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q1072 | ♠ K93 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK9 | ♥ Q102 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KJ52 | ♦ 943 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 42 | ♣ Q987 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 257 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q87 | ♠ A64 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ5 | ♥ K873 | Pass | 1♦ | X | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q1092 | ♦ KJ | X | Pass | 1♠ | 1NT |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J87 | ♣ Q532 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 258 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J10 | ♠ K52 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ54 | ♥ K1063 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AJ1094 | ♦ K86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 103 | ♣ K54 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 259 | ♠ A873 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K93 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q95 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 543 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 260 | ♠ QJ42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q764 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 86 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 261 | ♠ A108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q542 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1096 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q83 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 262 | ♠ 85 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q84 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ8 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ42 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 263 | ♠ A75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A76 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A1092 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q107 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 259 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A873 | ♠ J42 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K93 | ♥ AQ7 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q95 | ♦ A107 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ 543 | ♣ AKJ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 260 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ42 | ♠ A1065 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q764 | ♥ A95 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AQJ | ♦ K84 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 86 | ♣ A103 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 261 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A108 | ♠ QJ72 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q542 | ♥ A876 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1096 | ♦ J83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q83 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 262 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 85 | ♠ Q96 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q84 | ♥ A103 | 2♦ ¹ | 3♣ | 3♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AQJ8 | ♦ 1052 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KJ42 | ♣ Q986 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 263 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A75 | ♠ KQ84 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A76 | ♥ KQ5 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A1092 | ♦ K3 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ Q107 | ♣ AJ85 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 259 | ♠ J42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AKJ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 260 | ♠ A1065 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A95 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A103 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 261 | ♠ QJ72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A876 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 262 | ♠ Q96 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A103 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1052 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q986 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 263 | ♠ KQ84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AJ85 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 259 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A873 | ♠ J42 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K93 | ♥ AQ7 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q95 | ♦ A107 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ 543 | ♣ AKJ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 260 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ42 | ♠ A1065 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q764 | ♥ A95 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AQJ | ♦ K84 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 86 | ♣ A103 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 261 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A108 | ♠ QJ72 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q542 | ♥ A876 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1096 | ♦ J83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q83 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 262 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 85 | ♠ Q96 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q84 | ♥ A103 | 2♦ ¹ | 3♣ | 3♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AQJ8 | ♦ 1052 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KJ42 | ♣ Q986 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 263 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A75 | ♠ KQ84 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A76 | ♥ KQ5 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A1092 | ♦ K3 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ Q107 | ♣ AJ85 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 264 | ♠ J865 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ1095 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q8 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 265 | ♠ Q53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K107 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q853 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J102 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 266 | ♠ A103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A32 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ432 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 267 | ♠ A74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A74 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K986 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K75 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 268 | ♠ A1042 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J752 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 2 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ87 | You bid first. |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 264 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J865 | ♠ K94 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ | ♥ A103 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AJ1095 | ♦ K72 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q8 | ♣ AJ102 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 265 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q53 | ♠ AK84 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K107 | ♥ 32 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q853 | ♦ 107 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J102 | ♣ A8753 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 266 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A103 | ♠ Q94 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ A32 | ♥ Q94 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 42 | ♦ K1098 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KQ432 | ♣ J106 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 267 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A74 | ♠ Q103 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A74 | ♥ KJ62 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K986 | ♦ Q7 | Pass | 1♠ ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K75 | ♣ AJ84 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 268 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A1042 | ♠ Q76 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J752 | ♥ A963 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 2 | ♦ K73 | 2♦ | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ87 | ♣ 653 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 264 | ♠ K94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A103 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K72 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ102 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 265 | ♠ AK84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 32 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A8753 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 266 | ♠ Q94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q94 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K1098 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J106 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 267 | ♠ Q103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ62 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ84 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 268 | ♠ Q76 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A963 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K73 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 653 | Partner bids first. |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 264 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J865 | ♠ K94 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ | ♥ A103 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AJ1095 | ♦ K72 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q8 | ♣ AJ102 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 265 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q53 | ♠ AK84 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K107 | ♥ 32 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q853 | ♦ 107 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J102 | ♣ A8753 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 266 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A103 | ♠ Q94 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ A32 | ♥ Q94 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 42 | ♦ K1098 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KQ432 | ♣ J106 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 267 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A74 | ♠ Q103 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A74 | ♥ KJ62 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K986 | ♦ Q7 | Pass | 1♠ ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K75 | ♣ AJ84 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 268 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A1042 | ♠ Q76 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J752 | ♥ A963 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 2 | ♦ K73 | 2♦ | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ87 | ♣ 653 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 269 | ♠ Q93 | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K42 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ105 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J85 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 270 | ♠ 107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ107 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1043 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AKJ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 271 | ♠ KQ87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A54 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q74 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 272 | ♠ 62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1098 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AKQ2 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 273 | ♠ QJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A98 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q86 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 269 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q93 | ♠ J8 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K42 | ♥ A1053 | Pass | 1♦ | 1♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ QJ105 | ♦ 98 | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ | 2NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J85 | ♣ AKQ104 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 270 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 107 | ♠ K85 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ107 | ♥ Q65 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 1043 | ♦ QJ82 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKJ5 | ♣ 1084 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 271 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ87 | ♠ A96 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A54 | ♥ QJ10 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A93 | ♦ KQ2 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ Q74 | ♣ AK93 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 272 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 62 | ♠ K93 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1098 | ♥ Q76 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ J105 | ♦ K943 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AKQ2 | ♣ J87 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 273 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ6 | ♠ A5 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A98 | ♥ QJ74 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ76 | ♦ 103 | Pass | 1♠ ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q86 | ♣ AJ1075 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 269 | ♠ J8 | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1053 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 98 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AKQ104 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 270 | ♠ K85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q65 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 1084 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 271 | ♠ A96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AK93 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 272 | ♠ K93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q76 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K943 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J87 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 273 | ♠ A5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ74 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ1075 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 269 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q93 | ♠ J8 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K42 | ♥ A1053 | Pass | 1♦ | 1♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ QJ105 | ♦ 98 | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ | 2NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J85 | ♣ AKQ104 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 270 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 107 | ♠ K85 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ107 | ♥ Q65 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 1043 | ♦ QJ82 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKJ5 | ♣ 1084 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 271 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ87 | ♠ A96 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A54 | ♥ QJ10 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A93 | ♦ KQ2 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ Q74 | ♣ AK93 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 272 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 62 | ♠ K93 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1098 | ♥ Q76 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ J105 | ♦ K943 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AKQ2 | ♣ J87 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 273 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ6 | ♠ A5 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A98 | ♥ QJ74 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ76 | ♦ 103 | Pass | 1♠ ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q86 | ♣ AJ1075 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 274 | ♠ KQ94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A53 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K972 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 275 | ♠ Q72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q82 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 10732 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 276 | ♠ A1054 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q104 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 277 | ♠ AQ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K107 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 278 | ♠ 74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ74 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ108 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 274 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ94 | ♠ A106 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A53 | ♥ K87 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K972 | ♦ AJ5 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q9 | ♣ K763 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 275 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q72 | ♠ KJ54 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q82 | ♥ A93 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ KJ2 | ♦ A3 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ 10732 | ♣ AQJ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 276 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A1054 | ♠ Q97 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q104 | ♥ KJ97 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AJ87 | ♦ 1094 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q10 | ♣ K53 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 277 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ10 | ♠ 6 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K107 | ♥ AQ86 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QJ83 | ♦ K1094 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ8 | ♣ A532 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 2. shortness | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 278 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 74 | ♠ K62 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ74 | ♥ K105 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J109 | ♦ A432 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ108 | ♣ Q54 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 274 | ♠ A106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K87 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K763 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 275 | ♠ KJ54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A93 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AQJ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 276 | ♠ Q97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ97 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1094 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K53 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 277 | ♠ 6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ86 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K1094 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A532 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 278 | ♠ K62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K105 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q54 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 274 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ94 | ♠ A106 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A53 | ♥ K87 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K972 | ♦ AJ5 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q9 | ♣ K763 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 275 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q72 | ♠ KJ54 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q82 | ♥ A93 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ KJ2 | ♦ A3 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ 10732 | ♣ AQJ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 276 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A1054 | ♠ Q97 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q104 | ♥ KJ97 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AJ87 | ♦ 1094 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q10 | ♣ K53 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 277 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ10 | ♠ 6 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K107 | ♥ AQ86 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QJ83 | ♦ K1094 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ8 | ♣ A532 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 2. shortness | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 278 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 74 | ♠ K62 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ74 | ♥ K105 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J109 | ♦ A432 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ108 | ♣ Q54 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 279 | ♠ Q62 | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q73 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K1085 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 875 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 280 | ♠ A76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10932 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K3 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 281 | ♠ A95 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q654 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q32 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J82 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 282 | ♠ A762 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1042 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 283 | ♠ A86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ103 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q86 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q62

♥ Q73

♦ K1085

♣ 875

South:

♠ K854

♥ AJ4

♦ 74

♣ AQ93

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♣

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A76

♥ 10932

♦ AK95

♣ K3

South:

♠ K853

♥ QJ7

♦ 1087

♣ Q96

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q654

♦ Q32

♣ J82

South:

♠ J643

♥ K832

♦ 7

♣ AK75

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♦ 2♥

3♦ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A762

♥ 1042

♦ AKJ9

♣ J2

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q53

♦ 753

♣ Q964

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ KJ103

♦ K96

♣ Q86

South:

♠ K953

♥ AQ97

♦ Q

♣ KJ104

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 279 | ♠ K854 | East Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ93 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 280 | ♠ K853 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1087 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q96 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 281 | ♠ J643 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K832 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 7 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AK75 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 282 | ♠ KJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q53 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 753 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q964 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 283 | ♠ K953 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ97 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ104 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q62

♥ Q73

♦ K1085

♣ 875

South:

♠ K854

♥ AJ4

♦ 74

♣ AQ93

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♣

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A76

♥ 10932

♦ AK95

♣ K3

South:

♠ K853

♥ QJ7

♦ 1087

♣ Q96

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q654

♦ Q32

♣ J82

South:

♠ J643

♥ K832

♦ 7

♣ AK75

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♦ 2♥

3♦ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A762

♥ 1042

♦ AKJ9

♣ J2

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q53

♦ 753

♣ Q964

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ KJ103

♦ K96

♣ Q86

South:

♠ K953

♥ AQ97

♦ Q

♣ KJ104

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 284 | ♠ A63 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9732 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 285 | ♠ A1087 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A108 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A54 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K108 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 286 | ♠ A53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ543 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ6 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 287 | ♠ A73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q92 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ98 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 288 | ♠ KQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 976 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K1085 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ 9732
 ♦ AK84
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ Q1042
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ Q63

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| 2♣ | X ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Support double redouble | | | |

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A1087
 ♥ A108
 ♦ A54
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ KQ62
 ♥ J63
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ9763

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |
| 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1 | | | |
| 3. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| 4. K=0 | | | |

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQJ543
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ A1082
 ♦ K76
 ♣ K32

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ QJ98

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 107654
 ♣ AK3

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ 976
 ♣ K1085

South:
 ♠ A864
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ Q94

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 284 ♠ Q1042
Dealer: N ♥ Q104
Vul: Both ♦ 1097
HCP: 6 ♣ Q63

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ KQ62
Dealer: S ♥ J63
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ9763

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ K108
Dealer: N ♥ A1082
Vul: NS ♦ K76
HCP: 13 ♣ K32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ K85
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: EW ♦ 107654
HCP: 14 ♣ AK3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ A864
Dealer: N ♥ A86
Vul: None ♦ AJ4
HCP: 15 ♣ Q94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ 9732
 ♦ AK84
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ Q1042
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ Q63

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| 2♣ | X ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Support double redouble | | | |

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A1087
 ♥ A108
 ♦ A54
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ KQ62
 ♥ J63
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ9763

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |
| 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1 | | | |
| 3. King ask by 5NT | | | |
| 4. K=0 | | | |

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQJ543
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ A1082
 ♦ K76
 ♣ K32

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ QJ98

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 107654
 ♣ AK3

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ 976
 ♣ K1085

South:
 ♠ A864
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ Q94

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 289 ♠ Q975
Dealer: S ♥ K107
Vul: NS ♦ A43
HCP: 9 ♣ 1085

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ Q8752
HCP: 12 ♣ A1092

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ K532
Dealer: S ♥ Q95
Vul: Both ♦ 872
HCP: 7 ♣ Q65

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ A87
Dealer: N ♥ QJ104
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ KJ103
Dealer: S ♥ K76
Vul: EW ♦ Q82
HCP: 9 ♣ 1093

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 289 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q975 | ♠ A1086 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K107 | ♥ 95 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A43 | ♦ J2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 1085 | ♣ AKJ94 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 290 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ9 | ♠ K75 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 5 | ♥ QJ74 | X | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q8752 | ♦ J63 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A1092 | ♣ Q85 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 291 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K532 | ♠ AQJ | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q95 | ♥ J74 | Pass | 1♠ | X | XX ¹ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 872 | ♦ KJ63 | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q65 | ♣ 972 | 1. Support double redouble | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 292 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A87 | ♠ Q54 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ104 | ♥ K83 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 65 | ♦ Q973 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ73 | ♣ 942 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 293 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ103 | ♠ AQ54 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K76 | ♥ 5 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q82 | ♦ K75 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 1093 | ♣ AK872 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 289 ♠ A1086
Dealer: S ♥ 95
Vul: NS ♦ J2
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ K75
Dealer: N ♥ QJ74
Vul: EW ♦ J63
HCP: 9 ♣ Q85

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: S ♥ J74
Vul: Both ♦ KJ63
HCP: 12 ♣ 972

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ Q54
Dealer: N ♥ K83
Vul: NS ♦ Q973
HCP: 7 ♣ 942

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ AQ54
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ K75
HCP: 16 ♣ AK872

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 289 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q975 | ♠ A1086 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K107 | ♥ 95 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A43 | ♦ J2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 1085 | ♣ AKJ94 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 290 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ9 | ♠ K75 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 5 | ♥ QJ74 | X | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q8752 | ♦ J63 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A1092 | ♣ Q85 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 291 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K532 | ♠ AQJ | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q95 | ♥ J74 | Pass | 1♠ | X | XX ¹ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 872 | ♦ KJ63 | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q65 | ♣ 972 | 1. Support double redouble | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 292 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A87 | ♠ Q54 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ104 | ♥ K83 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 65 | ♦ Q973 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ73 | ♣ 942 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 293 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ103 | ♠ AQ54 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K76 | ♥ 5 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q82 | ♦ K75 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 1093 | ♣ AK872 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 294 | ♠ 10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K9632 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ52 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 295 | ♠ KQ109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K97 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q76 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 296 | ♠ A63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ1083 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J6 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 297 | ♠ QJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K982 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A92 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ6 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 298 | ♠ Q97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A865 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ K9632
 ♣ KJ52

South:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ QJ108
 ♣ A108

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| 2. shortness | | | |

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ K97
 ♦ K82
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ A4
 ♣ K10952

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ KQ1083
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ A97
 ♦ A72
 ♣ K975

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ K982
 ♦ A92
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 43
 ♣ Q854

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AJ87
 ♣ A865

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ A642
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ K94

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 294 | ♠ K92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A108 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 295 | ♠ 765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K10952 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 296 | ♠ QJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A97 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A72 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K975 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 297 | ♠ A982 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q854 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 298 | ♠ AJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A642 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K94 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ K9632
 ♣ KJ52

South:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ QJ108
 ♣ A108

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| 2. shortness | | | |

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ K97
 ♦ K82
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ A4
 ♣ K10952

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ KQ1083
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ A97
 ♦ A72
 ♣ K975

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ K982
 ♦ A92
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 43
 ♣ Q854

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AJ87
 ♣ A865

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ A642
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ K94

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 299 | ♠ K105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K984 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 300 | ♠ Q4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A7654 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 301 | ♠ A73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1082 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A105 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 302 | ♠ K842 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ86 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 54 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 303 | ♠ AJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ74 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A73 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K105

♥ K984

♦ A87

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J65

♦ KJ532

♣ K106

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ QJ6

♦ QJ4

♣ A7654

South:

♠ K632

♥ A93

♦ A52

♣ K98

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A73

♥ A1082

♦ Q104

♣ A105

South:

♠ K1054

♥ Q953

♦ A652

♣ K

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K842

♥ KQ86

♦ A32

♣ 54

South:

♠ Q1065

♥ A43

♦ 1076

♣ K86

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ QJ74

♦ QJ5

♣ A73

South:

♠ K2

♥ A109

♦ A73

♣ Q6542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 299 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J65 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ532 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K106 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 300 | ♠ K632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A93 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A52 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K98 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 301 | ♠ K1054 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q953 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A652 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 302 | ♠ Q1065 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A43 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1076 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K86 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 303 | ♠ K2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A109 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q6542 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K105

♥ K984

♦ A87

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J65

♦ KJ532

♣ K106

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ QJ6

♦ QJ4

♣ A7654

South:

♠ K632

♥ A93

♦ A52

♣ K98

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A73

♥ A1082

♦ Q104

♣ A105

South:

♠ K1054

♥ Q953

♦ A652

♣ K

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K842

♥ KQ86

♦ A32

♣ 54

South:

♠ Q1065

♥ A43

♦ 1076

♣ K86

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ QJ74

♦ QJ5

♣ A73

South:

♠ K2

♥ A109

♦ A73

♣ Q6542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 304 | ♠ 952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ62 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 305 | ♠ A982 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K104 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q95 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A74 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 306 | ♠ A872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q643 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K109 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 307 | ♠ A963 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K42 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 308 | ♠ AJ73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 10743 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A84 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 304 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 952 | ♠ QJ10 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ2 | ♥ K104 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ QJ6 | ♦ A754 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ62 | ♣ K93 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 305 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A982 | ♠ K54 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K104 | ♥ A82 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q95 | ♦ A87432 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ A74 | ♣ 8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 306 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A872 | ♠ K109 | | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q643 | ♥ A72 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A10 | ♦ QJ4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K109 | ♣ A763 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 307 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A963 | ♠ J8 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K42 | ♥ AQ5 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q75 | ♦ AJ83 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ5 | ♣ J1084 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|---------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 308 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ73 | ♠ K42 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ | ♥ KQ98 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 10743 | ♦ K86 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A84 | ♣ K53 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 304 | ♠ QJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K104 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A754 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K93 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 305 | ♠ K54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A82 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A87432 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 8 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 306 | ♠ K109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A72 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A763 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 307 | ♠ J8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J1084 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 308 | ♠ K42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ98 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K53 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 304 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 952 | ♠ QJ10 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ2 | ♥ K104 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ QJ6 | ♦ A754 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ62 | ♣ K93 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 305 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A982 | ♠ K54 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K104 | ♥ A82 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q95 | ♦ A87432 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ A74 | ♣ 8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 306 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A872 | ♠ K109 | | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q643 | ♥ A72 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A10 | ♦ QJ4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K109 | ♣ A763 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 307 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A963 | ♠ J8 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K42 | ♥ AQ5 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q75 | ♦ AJ83 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ5 | ♣ J1084 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|---------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 308 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ73 | ♠ K42 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ | ♥ KQ98 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 10743 | ♦ K86 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A84 | ♣ K53 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 309 | ♠ AJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K986 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K52 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A83 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 310 | ♠ 93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK754 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 1097 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 311 | ♠ K106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q52 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q73 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 9632 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 312 | ♠ J5 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ98 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K532 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K76 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 313 | ♠ Q97 | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K952 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 876 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A106 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 309 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ10 | ♠ K52 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K986 | ♥ Q | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K52 | ♦ Q9876 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A83 | ♣ KQ106 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 310 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 93 | ♠ AJ74 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ3 | ♥ K92 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AK754 | ♦ Q109 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 1097 | ♣ A52 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 311 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K106 | ♠ A843 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q52 | ♥ 83 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q73 | ♦ K86 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 9632 | ♣ AQ74 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 312 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J5 | ♠ K98 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ98 | ♥ K102 | 3♠ | Pass | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K532 | ♦ A97 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K76 | ♣ AJ95 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 313 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q97 | ♠ A | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K952 | ♥ 86 | Pass | 1♥ | 1♠ | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 876 | ♦ AK1093 | Pass | 3♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A106 | ♣ K8752 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 309 | ♠ K52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q9876 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ106 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 310 | ♠ AJ74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K92 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q109 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A52 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 311 | ♠ A843 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 83 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K86 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ74 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 312 | ♠ K98 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K102 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ95 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 313 | ♠ A | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 86 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK1093 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K8752 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 309 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ10 | ♠ K52 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K986 | ♥ Q | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K52 | ♦ Q9876 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A83 | ♣ KQ106 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 310 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 93 | ♠ AJ74 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ3 | ♥ K92 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AK754 | ♦ Q109 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 1097 | ♣ A52 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 311 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K106 | ♠ A843 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q52 | ♥ 83 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q73 | ♦ K86 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 9632 | ♣ AQ74 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 312 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J5 | ♠ K98 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ98 | ♥ K102 | 3♠ | Pass | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K532 | ♦ A97 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K76 | ♣ AJ95 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 313 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q97 | ♠ A | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K952 | ♥ 86 | Pass | 1♥ | 1♠ | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 876 | ♦ AK1093 | Pass | 3♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A106 | ♣ K8752 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 314 ♠ KQ93
Dealer: N ♥ Q95
Vul: None ♦ Q10
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ K83
Dealer: S ♥ QJ8
Vul: NS ♦ A104
HCP: 14 ♣ A953

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316 ♠ 42
Dealer: N ♥ A92
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10865
HCP: 12 ♣ A7

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ A1076
Dealer: S ♥ Q86
Vul: None ♦ 985
HCP: 8 ♣ Q72

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10865
HCP: 13 ♣ A73

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ93
♥ Q95
♦ Q10
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ K42
♦ A962
♣ Q96

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K83
♥ QJ8
♦ A104
♣ A953

South:
♠ A106
♥ K3
♦ K87
♣ KJ862

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. Inverted minors

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 42
♥ A92
♦ KJ10865
♣ A7

South:
♠ A63
♥ K764
♦ A72
♣ QJ9

| | | | |
|------------------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♠ | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦XX S

North:
♠ A1076
♥ Q86
♦ 985
♣ Q72

South:
♠ 3
♥ A105
♦ KQJ632
♣ A109

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | X | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♦ | X | XX |
| AP | | | |

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ 5
♦ KJ10865
♣ A73

South:
♠ K42
♥ K62
♦ A73
♣ KQ105

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♦ |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | X | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ ³ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | AP | |

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♦ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 314 | ♠ AJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K42 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A962 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q96 | |
| Board: 315 | ♠ A106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ862 | |
| Board: 316 | ♠ A63 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K764 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A72 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ9 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 317 | ♠ 3 | East Doubles 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A105 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ632 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A109 | You bid first. |
| Board: 318 | ♠ K42 | East Doubles 4♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K62 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A73 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ105 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ93
♥ Q95
♦ Q10
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ K42
♦ A962
♣ Q96

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K83
♥ QJ8
♦ A104
♣ A953

South:
♠ A106
♥ K3
♦ K87
♣ KJ862

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. Inverted minors

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 42
♥ A92
♦ KJ10865
♣ A7

South:
♠ A63
♥ K764
♦ A72
♣ QJ9

| | | | |
|------------------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♠ | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦XX S

North:
♠ A1076
♥ Q86
♦ 985
♣ Q72

South:
♠ 3
♥ A105
♦ KQJ632
♣ A109

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | X | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♦ | X | XX |
| AP | | | |

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ 5
♦ KJ10865
♣ A73

South:
♠ K42
♥ K62
♦ A73
♣ KQ105

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♦ |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | X | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ ³ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♦ ⁴ | AP | |

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♦ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 319 ♠ K86
Dealer: S ♥ KQ73
Vul: EW ♦ A43
HCP: 14 ♣ Q109

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: N ♥ J65
Vul: None ♦ AJ5
HCP: 13 ♣ Q1052

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321 ♠ Q102
Dealer: S ♥ A106
Vul: NS ♦ 982
HCP: 9 ♣ K974

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ A98
Dealer: N ♥ AJ6
Vul: EW ♦ AJ32
HCP: 14 ♣ 752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ A62
Dealer: S ♥ K102
Vul: Both ♦ 1097
HCP: 9 ♣ Q975

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 319 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K86 | ♠ A42 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ73 | ♥ 982 | Pass | 1♥ | 1♠ | X ¹ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A43 | ♦ KQ | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q109 | ♣ AJ752 | 1. Support double redouble | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 320 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ2 | ♠ K85 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J65 | ♥ Q72 | X | Pass | 1♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AJ5 | ♦ Q743 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ Q1052 | ♣ 643 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 321 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q102 | ♠ K | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A106 | ♥ Q872 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 982 | ♦ A7654 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K974 | ♣ A86 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 322 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A98 | ♠ K643 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ6 | ♥ Q75 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AJ32 | ♦ 976 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 752 | ♣ A98 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 323 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A62 | ♠ Q104 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K102 | ♥ AQJ4 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1097 | ♦ A654 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q975 | ♣ 42 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 319 ♠ A42
Dealer: S ♥ 982
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ752

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ K85
Dealer: N ♥ Q72
Vul: None ♦ Q743
HCP: 7 ♣ 643

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ Q872
Vul: NS ♦ A7654
HCP: 13 ♣ A86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ K643
Dealer: N ♥ Q75
Vul: EW ♦ 976
HCP: 9 ♣ A98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ Q104
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ4
Vul: Both ♦ A654
HCP: 13 ♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 319 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K86 | ♠ A42 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ73 | ♥ 982 | Pass | 1♥ | 1♠ | X ¹ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A43 | ♦ KQ | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q109 | ♣ AJ752 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Support double redouble | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 320 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ2 | ♠ K85 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J65 | ♥ Q72 | X | Pass | 1♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AJ5 | ♦ Q743 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ Q1052 | ♣ 643 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 321 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q102 | ♠ K | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A106 | ♥ Q872 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 982 | ♦ A7654 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K974 | ♣ A86 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 322 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A98 | ♠ K643 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ6 | ♥ Q75 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AJ32 | ♦ 976 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 752 | ♣ A98 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 323 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A62 | ♠ Q104 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K102 | ♥ AQJ4 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1097 | ♦ A654 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q975 | ♣ 42 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 324 | ♠ J93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K102 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q853 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AK9 | |
| Board: 325 | ♠ A103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q104 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9876 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K84 | |
| Board: 326 | ♠ Q94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 873 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ1073 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A | |
| Board: 327 | ♠ A742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A54 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A109 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K92 | |
| Board: 328 | ♠ AJ85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K872 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 743 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A7 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ K102
 ♦ Q853
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ QJ83
 ♦ J64
 ♣ Q104

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT | AP | |

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ 9876
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKQ105
 ♣ Q1092

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♦ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ 873
 ♦ AQJ1073
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ KJ107
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ K94
 ♣ QJ2

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A742
 ♥ A54
 ♦ A109
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ KJ642
 ♣ AJ5

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ85
 ♥ K872
 ♦ 743
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ Q986
 ♣ K106

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 324 | ♠ Q82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ83 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q104 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 325 | ♠ KJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q1092 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 326 | ♠ KJ107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K94 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 327 | ♠ KQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ642 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AJ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 328 | ♠ K63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q986 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K106 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ K102
 ♦ Q853
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ QJ83
 ♦ J64
 ♣ Q104

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT | AP | |

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ 9876
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKQ105
 ♣ Q1092

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♦ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ 873
 ♦ AQJ1073
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ KJ107
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ K94
 ♣ QJ2

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A742
 ♥ A54
 ♦ A109
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ KJ642
 ♣ AJ5

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ85
 ♥ K872
 ♦ 743
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ Q986
 ♣ K106

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 329 | ♠ Q53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q109 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q653 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 330 | ♠ A64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q1072 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 331 | ♠ KQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q954 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K103 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 332 | ♠ A | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ8764 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 333 | ♠ K92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K95 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K653 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ Q109

♦ Q653

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ K764

♥ 2

♦ AKJ94

♣ K63

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A64

♥ Q1072

♦ KQJ97

♣ 10

South:

♠ K82

♥ A83

♦ 1062

♣ Q653

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ QJ4

♦ Q954

♣ K103

South:

♠ 106

♥ A95

♦ AK62

♣ QJ62

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ2

♦ K96

♣ KQ8764

South:

♠ K96

♥ K975

♦ AJ3

♣ A102

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K92

♥ AJ10

♦ K95

♣ K653

South:

♠ A108

♥ K82

♦ AJ64

♣ J82

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 329 | ♠ K764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ94 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K63 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 330 | ♠ K82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A83 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1062 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q653 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 331 | ♠ 106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A95 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK62 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ62 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 332 | ♠ K96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K975 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A102 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 333 | ♠ A108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K82 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J82 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 329 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q53 | ♠ K764 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q109 | ♥ 2 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q653 | ♦ AKJ94 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ5 | ♣ K63 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 330 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A64 | ♠ K82 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q1072 | ♥ A83 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQJ97 | ♦ 1062 | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 10 | ♣ Q653 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 331 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ9 | ♠ 106 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ4 | ♥ A95 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q954 | ♦ AK62 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K103 | ♣ QJ62 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

1. Inverted minors

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 332 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A | ♠ K96 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ2 | ♥ K975 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K96 | ♦ AJ3 | Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♣ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ8764 | ♣ A102 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♣ N | | | | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 333 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K92 | ♠ A108 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ10 | ♥ K82 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K95 | ♦ AJ64 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K653 | ♣ J82 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 334 | ♠ AQJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J954 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A96 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 335 | ♠ Q108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q842 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 743 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 336 | ♠ AKJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1097 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ105 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 337 | ♠ A942 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A73 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K106 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 338 | ♠ KQJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ82 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K874 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 334 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ10 | ♠ K53 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J954 | ♥ A762 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ A84 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A96 | ♣ Q85 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 335 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q108 | ♠ A92 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q842 | ♥ J3 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AJ5 | ♦ 32 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 743 | ♣ AK10982 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 336 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ2 | ♠ Q73 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1097 | ♥ A63 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 3 | ♦ K862 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ105 | ♣ 982 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 337 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A942 | ♠ KQ8 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ8 | ♥ A | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A73 | ♦ KJ9642 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K106 | ♣ J54 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 338 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ10 | ♠ A874 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ82 | ♥ K95 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K874 | ♦ A105 | Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A | ♣ QJ7 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 334 | ♠ K53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A762 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q85 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 335 | ♠ A92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK10982 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 336 | ♠ Q73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A63 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K862 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 982 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 337 | ♠ KQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ9642 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J54 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 338 | ♠ A874 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K95 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ7 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 334 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ10 | ♠ K53 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J954 | ♥ A762 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ A84 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A96 | ♣ Q85 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 335 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q108 | ♠ A92 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q842 | ♥ J3 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AJ5 | ♦ 32 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 743 | ♣ AK10982 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 336 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ2 | ♠ Q73 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1097 | ♥ A63 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 3 | ♦ K862 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ105 | ♣ 982 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 337 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A942 | ♠ KQ8 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ8 | ♥ A | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A73 | ♦ KJ9642 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K106 | ♣ J54 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 338 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ10 | ♠ A874 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ82 | ♥ K95 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K874 | ♦ A105 | Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A | ♣ QJ7 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 339 | ♠ KJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ65 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q102 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 632 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 340 | ♠ K1074 | West Doubles 1♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1053 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 341 | ♠ A95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K875 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 342 | ♠ K9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 762 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ72 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 343 | ♠ Q92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1052 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 932 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ5 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 339 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ9 | ♠ A104 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ65 | ♥ A73 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q102 | ♦ AJ8 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ 632 | ♣ AQ84 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 340 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K1074 | ♠ Q82 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A1053 | ♥ KJ4 | X | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J4 | ♦ K1086 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KJ3 | ♣ 985 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 341 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A95 | ♠ J863 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K875 | ♥ AJ | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K75 | ♦ AQ984 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ4 | ♣ J9 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 342 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K9 | ♠ A84 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 762 | ♥ AJ94 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KJ85 | ♦ Q42 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ72 | ♣ K43 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 343 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q92 | ♠ AJ7 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A1052 | ♥ KJ94 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 932 | ♦ QJ106 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ5 | ♣ 32 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 339 | ♠ A104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A73 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AQ84 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 340 | ♠ Q82 | West Doubles 1♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K1086 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 985 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 341 | ♠ J863 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ984 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 342 | ♠ A84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ94 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K43 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 343 | ♠ AJ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ94 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 32 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 339 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ9 | ♠ A104 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ65 | ♥ A73 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q102 | ♦ AJ8 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ 632 | ♣ AQ84 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 340 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K1074 | ♠ Q82 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A1053 | ♥ KJ4 | X | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J4 | ♦ K1086 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KJ3 | ♣ 985 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 341 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A95 | ♠ J863 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K875 | ♥ AJ | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K75 | ♦ AQ984 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ4 | ♣ J9 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 342 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K9 | ♠ A84 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 762 | ♥ AJ94 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KJ85 | ♦ Q42 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ72 | ♣ K43 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 343 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q92 | ♠ AJ7 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A1052 | ♥ KJ94 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 932 | ♦ QJ106 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ5 | ♣ 32 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 344 | ♠ 1053 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A53 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ6 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 345 | ♠ K864 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A107 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q76 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 346 | ♠ 1062 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ865 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ52 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 347 | ♠ Q32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q102 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K643 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1053

♥ A53

♦ QJ109

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ Q42

♥ K74

♦ 6532

♣ A107

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 3♦ |
|--|----|------|----|

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K864

♥ A107

♦ AJ4

♣ Q76

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ 9

♦ KQ6

♣ KJ1095

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♣

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 3NT ¹ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ A

♦ AQ865

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ A87

♥ QJ8

♦ K42

♣ KQ98

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
|------|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♥ ² | Pass | 4NT ³ |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|----|--|
| Pass | 5♣ ⁴ | AP | |
|------|-----------------|----|--|

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ Q102

♦ J42

♣ K643

South:

♠ A74

♥ 4

♦ AKQ73

♣ 8752

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♦

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|----|
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ |
|------|-----|------|----|

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 344 | ♠ Q42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K74 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 6532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A107 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 345 | ♠ AQ75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ1095 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 346 | ♠ A87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ98 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 347 | ♠ A74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 8752 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1053

♥ A53

♦ QJ109

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ Q42

♥ K74

♦ 6532

♣ A107

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 3♦ |
|--|----|------|----|

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K864

♥ A107

♦ AJ4

♣ Q76

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ 9

♦ KQ6

♣ KJ1095

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♣

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 3NT ¹ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ A

♦ AQ865

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ A87

♥ QJ8

♦ K42

♣ KQ98

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
|------|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♥ ² | Pass | 4NT ³ |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|----|--|
| Pass | 5♣ ⁴ | AP | |
|------|-----------------|----|--|

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ Q102

♦ J42

♣ K643

South:

♠ A74

♥ 4

♦ AKQ73

♣ 8752

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♦

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|----|
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ |
|------|-----|------|----|

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 348 | ♠ KJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ1063 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 349 | ♠ K92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K62 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K72 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 350 | ♠ Q8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1053 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A42 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 351 | ♠ Q1064 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K54 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1097 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A65 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 352 | ♠ KJ65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ96 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A4 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ QJ1063
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A1076
 ♥ K43
 ♦ K74
 ♣ K65

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♣ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ K62
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AJ953

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 6♣ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ | | | |
| 2. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ K1053
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ K32
 ♣ K86

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q1064
 ♥ K54
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ AJ83
 ♦ J63
 ♣ 108

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ Q1074
 ♦ 532
 ♣ K65

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 348 | ♠ A1076 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K43 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K65 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 349 | ♠ A843 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AJ953 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 350 | ♠ K76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ62 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K32 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K86 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 351 | ♠ AK87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ83 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 108 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 352 | ♠ A109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q1074 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K65 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ QJ1063
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A1076
 ♥ K43
 ♦ K74
 ♣ K65

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♣ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ K62
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AJ953

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♦ ² | Pass | 6♣ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ | | | |
| 2. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ K1053
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ K32
 ♣ K86

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q1064
 ♥ K54
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ AJ83
 ♦ J63
 ♣ 108

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ Q1074
 ♦ 532
 ♣ K65

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 353 | ♠ Q102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q103 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q732 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 354 | ♠ K32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J1043 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 355 | ♠ Q94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ84 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 874 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q94 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 356 | ♠ A83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K97 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A94 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K954 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 357 | ♠ A108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A96 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ6 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 353 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q102 | ♠ 73 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q103 | ♥ AJ8 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ QJ10 | ♦ 752 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q732 | ♣ AK964 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 354 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K32 | ♠ AQ4 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ2 | ♥ K65 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A73 | ♦ QJ106 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J1043 | ♣ Q72 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 355 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q94 | ♠ A852 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ84 | ♥ 9 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 874 | ♦ QJ105 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q94 | ♣ AJ83 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 356 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A83 | ♠ K742 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K97 | ♥ A104 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A94 | ♦ K107 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K954 | ♣ QJ8 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 357 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A108 | ♠ Q974 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A96 | ♥ Q32 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ85 | ♦ Q3 | Pass | 2♥ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ6 | ♣ AK74 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 353 | ♠ 73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 752 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK964 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 354 | ♠ AQ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K65 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q72 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 355 | ♠ A852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ83 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 356 | ♠ K742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A104 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K107 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 357 | ♠ Q974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q32 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AK74 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 353 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q102 | ♠ 73 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q103 | ♥ AJ8 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ QJ10 | ♦ 752 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q732 | ♣ AK964 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 354 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K32 | ♠ AQ4 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ2 | ♥ K65 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A73 | ♦ QJ106 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J1043 | ♣ Q72 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 355 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q94 | ♠ A852 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ84 | ♥ 9 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 874 | ♦ QJ105 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q94 | ♣ AJ83 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 356 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A83 | ♠ K742 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K97 | ♥ A104 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A94 | ♦ K107 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K954 | ♣ QJ8 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 357 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A108 | ♠ Q974 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A96 | ♥ Q32 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ85 | ♦ Q3 | Pass | 2♥ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ6 | ♣ AK74 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 358 | ♠ AJ74 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A987 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 43 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 359 | ♠ K876 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q74 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 982 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 360 | ♠ QJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K865 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A985 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 361 | ♠ K1052 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K109 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A74 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 362 | ♠ A53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1093 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AKQJ7 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|----------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 358 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ74 | ♠ K83 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ10 | ♥ K852 | 2♣ | X ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A987 | ♦ K103 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 43 | ♣ K106 | 1. Support double redouble | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 359 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K876 | ♠ AQ | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q74 | ♥ 53 | Pass | 1♠ | 2♦ | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q64 | ♦ 852 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 982 | ♣ AKJ543 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 360 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ2 | ♠ A109 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q8 | ♥ A92 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K865 | ♦ Q73 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A985 | ♣ K1074 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 361 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K1052 | ♠ QJ7 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K109 | ♥ A73 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A87 | ♦ KJ | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A74 | ♣ K9865 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 362 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A53 | ♠ QJ4 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A4 | ♥ K107 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ 1093 | ♦ Q42 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKQJ7 | ♣ 10854 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 358 ♠ K83
Dealer: N ♥ K852
Vul: Both ♦ K103
HCP: 12 ♣ K106

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ 53
Vul: None ♦ 852
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ543

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 360 ♠ A109
Dealer: N ♥ A92
Vul: EW ♦ Q73
HCP: 13 ♣ K1074

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: S ♥ A73
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 14 ♣ K9865

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 362 ♠ QJ4
Dealer: N ♥ K107
Vul: None ♦ Q42
HCP: 8 ♣ 10854

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|----------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 358 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ74 | ♠ K83 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ10 | ♥ K852 | 2♣ | X ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A987 | ♦ K103 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 43 | ♣ K106 | 1. Support double redouble | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 359 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K876 | ♠ AQ | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q74 | ♥ 53 | Pass | 1♠ | 2♦ | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q64 | ♦ 852 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 982 | ♣ AKJ543 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 360 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ2 | ♠ A109 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q8 | ♥ A92 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K865 | ♦ Q73 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A985 | ♣ K1074 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 361 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K1052 | ♠ QJ7 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K109 | ♥ A73 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A87 | ♦ KJ | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A74 | ♣ K9865 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 362 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A53 | ♠ QJ4 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A4 | ♥ K107 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ 1093 | ♦ Q42 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKQJ7 | ♣ 10854 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 363 | ♠ K954 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A32 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K52 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 364 | ♠ J962 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A96 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 365 | ♠ KJ6 | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ103 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K109 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K83 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 366 | ♠ AQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 872 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 532 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 367 | ♠ KJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K54 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ104 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ A32
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ1098

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ J962
 ♥ A96
 ♦ AQJ98
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ 10642
 ♣ K98

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | AP | |

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ KJ103
 ♦ K109
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A64
 ♦ J54
 ♣ AQ10942

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|----------------|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♥ | 1♠ | X ¹ |
| 2♠ | 3NT | AP | |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 872
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ K42
 ♣ A109

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ K54
 ♦ A84
 ♣ KJ104

South:
 ♠ A873
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ KQJ96
 ♣ 8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 363 | ♠ AQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ95 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ1098 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 364 | ♠ A43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q105 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10642 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K98 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 365 | ♠ 5 | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A64 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J54 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ10942 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 366 | ♠ K82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ95 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A109 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 367 | ♠ A873 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q86 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQJ96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 8 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ A32
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ1098

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ J962
 ♥ A96
 ♦ AQJ98
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ 10642
 ♣ K98

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | AP | |

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ KJ103
 ♦ K109
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A64
 ♦ J54
 ♣ AQ10942

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|----------------|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♥ | 1♠ | X ¹ |
| 2♠ | 3NT | AP | |

1. Support double redouble

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 872
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ K42
 ♣ A109

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ K54
 ♦ A84
 ♣ KJ104

South:
 ♠ A873
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ KQJ96
 ♣ 8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 368 | ♠ KQ53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 107 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 369 | ♠ A54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K43 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A1062 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 370 | ♠ A97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1063 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 371 | ♠ Q108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A975 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 962 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q63 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 372 | ♠ KJ52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J54 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K6 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 368 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ53 | ♠ A984 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 107 | ♥ Q94 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQJ102 | ♦ 984 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A2 | ♣ K93 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 369 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A54 | ♠ K986 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K43 | ♥ AJ | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ QJ4 | ♦ K8653 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A1062 | ♣ K8 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 370 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A97 | ♠ Q108 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J1063 | ♥ Q85 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQJ106 | ♦ 972 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A | ♣ Q1065 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 371 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q108 | ♠ K942 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A975 | ♥ K842 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 962 | ♦ AKQ75 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q63 | ♣ — | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 372 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ52 | ♠ Q76 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J54 | ♥ K32 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KQ103 | ♦ 742 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K6 | ♣ Q1042 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 368 | ♠ A984 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q94 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 984 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K93 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 369 | ♠ K986 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K8653 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 370 | ♠ Q108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q85 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 972 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q1065 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 371 | ♠ K942 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K842 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 372 | ♠ Q76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K32 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 742 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q1042 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 368 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ53 | ♠ A984 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 107 | ♥ Q94 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQJ102 | ♦ 984 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A2 | ♣ K93 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 369 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A54 | ♠ K986 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K43 | ♥ AJ | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ QJ4 | ♦ K8653 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A1062 | ♣ K8 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 370 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A97 | ♠ Q108 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J1063 | ♥ Q85 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQJ106 | ♦ 972 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A | ♣ Q1065 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 371 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q108 | ♠ K942 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A975 | ♥ K842 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 962 | ♦ AKQ75 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q63 | ♣ — | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 372 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ52 | ♠ Q76 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J54 | ♥ K32 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KQ103 | ♦ 742 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K6 | ♣ Q1042 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 373 | ♠ K65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ108 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 942 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q98 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 374 | ♠ 7 | West Doubles 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ96 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K652 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A654 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 375 | ♠ K82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ83 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q63 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 376 | ♠ J943 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ109 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ102 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 377 | ♠ Q92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q852 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q62 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q87 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 373 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K65 | ♠ A93 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ108 | ♥ 93 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 942 | ♦ AJ75 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q98 | ♣ A1032 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 374 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 7 | ♠ Q103 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ96 | ♥ K753 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K652 | ♦ J93 | X | 2♥ | 2♠ | Pass |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A654 | ♣ Q97 | Pass | 3♥ | 3♠ | AP |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 375 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K82 | ♠ 964 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ83 | ♥ 964 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J64 | ♦ AKQ10 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q63 | ♣ AJ9 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 376 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J943 | ♠ A107 | | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ109 | ♥ A65 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 6 | ♦ A108 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ102 | ♣ K973 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 377 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q92 | ♠ J5 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q852 | ♥ AK6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q62 | ♦ AJ9 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ Q87 | ♣ AJ954 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ A93
♥ 93
♦ AJ75
♣ A1032

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ Q103
♥ K753
♦ J93
♣ Q97

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ 964
♥ 964
♦ AKQ10
♣ AJ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ A107
♥ A65
♦ A108
♣ K973

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ J5
♥ AK6
♦ AJ9
♣ AJ954

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 373 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K65 | ♠ A93 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ108 | ♥ 93 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 942 | ♦ AJ75 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q98 | ♣ A1032 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 374 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 7 | ♠ Q103 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ96 | ♥ K753 | X | 2♥ | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K652 | ♦ J93 | Pass | 3♥ | 3♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A654 | ♣ Q97 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 375 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K82 | ♠ 964 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ83 | ♥ 964 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J64 | ♦ AKQ10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q63 | ♣ AJ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 376 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J943 | ♠ A107 | | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ109 | ♥ A65 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 6 | ♦ A108 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ102 | ♣ K973 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

1. Inverted minors

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 377 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q92 | ♠ J5 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q852 | ♥ AK6 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q62 | ♦ AJ9 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ Q87 | ♣ AJ954 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 378 | ♠ K87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 1042 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 379 | ♠ K1054 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K102 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A92 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 380 | ♠ 983 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ73 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ986 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 381 | ♠ Q85 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A986 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q83 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J106 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 382 | ♠ A862 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 103 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ742 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 378 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K87 | ♠ AJ6 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK7 | ♥ QJ6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KJ107 | ♦ Q532 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 1042 | ♣ A97 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 379 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K1054 | ♠ AQ93 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K102 | ♥ Q4 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ10 | ♦ 752 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A92 | ♣ KQ103 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 380 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 983 | ♠ Q72 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ73 | ♥ A1054 | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KJ986 | ♦ 1054 | 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A | ♣ K43 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 381 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q85 | ♠ A | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A986 | ♥ J104 | Pass | 1♥ | 2NT ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q83 | ♦ 654 | 3♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J106 | ♣ AK8754 | 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 382 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A862 | ♠ Q1093 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 103 | ♥ QJ5 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KJ | ♦ Q97 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ742 | ♣ Q106 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 378 | ♠ AJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A97 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 379 | ♠ AQ93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 752 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ103 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 380 | ♠ Q72 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1054 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1054 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K43 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 381 | ♠ A | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J104 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 654 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK8754 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 382 | ♠ Q1093 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q106 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 378 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K87 | ♠ AJ6 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK7 | ♥ QJ6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KJ107 | ♦ Q532 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 1042 | ♣ A97 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 379 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K1054 | ♠ AQ93 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K102 | ♥ Q4 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ10 | ♦ 752 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A92 | ♣ KQ103 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 380 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 983 | ♠ Q72 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ73 | ♥ A1054 | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KJ986 | ♦ 1054 | 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A | ♣ K43 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 381 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q85 | ♠ A | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A986 | ♥ J104 | Pass | 1♥ | 2NT ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q83 | ♦ 654 | 3♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J106 | ♣ AK8754 | 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 382 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A862 | ♠ Q1093 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 103 | ♥ QJ5 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KJ | ♦ Q97 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ742 | ♣ Q106 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 383 ♠ A1062
Dealer: S ♥ AJ6
Vul: EW ♦ Q96
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ10

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ QJ
Vul: None ♦ KQ10854
HCP: 13 ♣ J642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 385 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: S ♥ K72
Vul: NS ♦ A74
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386 ♠ 32
Dealer: N ♥ K987
Vul: EW ♦ AQ102
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 387 ♠ Q105
Dealer: S ♥ Q107
Vul: Both ♦ J1073
HCP: 8 ♣ K97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1062

♥ AJ6

♦ Q96

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ —

♦ K107543

♣ A63

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 3♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ

♦ KQ10854

♣ J642

South:

♠ K108

♥ A65

♦ A72

♣ A983

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K72

♦ A74

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ AK103

♥ Q6

♦ Q5

♣ A9865

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 32

♥ K987

♦ AQ102

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ K109

♥ A53

♦ K96

♣ A986

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ Q107

♦ J1073

♣ K97

South:

♠ AK62

♥ K63

♦ KQ92

♣ A2

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 383 ♠ KQJ9
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ K107543
HCP: 13 ♣ A63

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384 ♠ K108
Dealer: N ♥ A65
Vul: None ♦ A72
HCP: 15 ♣ A983

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385 ♠ AK103
Dealer: S ♥ Q6
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 15 ♣ A9865

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 386 ♠ K109
Dealer: N ♥ A53
Vul: EW ♦ K96
HCP: 14 ♣ A986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387 ♠ AK62
Dealer: S ♥ K63
Vul: Both ♦ KQ92
HCP: 19 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1062

♥ AJ6

♦ Q96

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ —

♦ K107543

♣ A63

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 3♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ

♦ KQ10854

♣ J642

South:

♠ K108

♥ A65

♦ A72

♣ A983

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K72

♦ A74

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ AK103

♥ Q6

♦ Q5

♣ A9865

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 32

♥ K987

♦ AQ102

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ K109

♥ A53

♦ K96

♣ A986

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ Q107

♦ J1073

♣ K97

South:

♠ AK62

♥ K63

♦ KQ92

♣ A2

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 388 | ♠ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q95 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ KJ52 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 389 | ♠ Q85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K97 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K863 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J85 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 390 | ♠ J86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J985 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQJ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 391 | ♠ K65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ73 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ2 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 392 | ♠ AJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q83 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 863 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 388 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ | ♠ A862 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q95 | ♥ K83 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ AKJ3 | ♦ 962 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KJ52 | ♣ Q93 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 389 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q85 | ♠ J107 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K97 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K863 | ♦ J4 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J85 | ♣ AK10972 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 390 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J86 | ♠ K975 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J985 | ♥ K73 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A3 | ♦ KQ9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AQJ10 | ♣ K73 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 391 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K65 | ♠ AJ9 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ73 | ♥ A95 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q63 | ♦ A875 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ2 | ♣ 1093 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 392 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ10 | ♠ K64 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q83 | ♥ KJ2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AQ84 | ♦ K1052 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 863 | ♣ QJ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 388 | ♠ A862 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K83 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 962 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q93 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 389 | ♠ J107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK10972 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 390 | ♠ K975 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K73 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K73 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 391 | ♠ AJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A95 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A875 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 1093 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 392 | ♠ K64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K1052 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ10 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 388 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ | ♠ A862 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q95 | ♥ K83 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ AKJ3 | ♦ 962 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KJ52 | ♣ Q93 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 389 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q85 | ♠ J107 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K97 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K863 | ♦ J4 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J85 | ♣ AK10972 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 390 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J86 | ♠ K975 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J985 | ♥ K73 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A3 | ♦ KQ9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AQJ10 | ♣ K73 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 391 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K65 | ♠ AJ9 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ73 | ♥ A95 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q63 | ♦ A875 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ2 | ♣ 1093 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 392 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ10 | ♠ K64 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q83 | ♥ KJ2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AQ84 | ♦ K1052 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 863 | ♣ QJ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 393 | ♠ A1083 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A84 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 394 | ♠ QJ93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K76 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J1075 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 395 | ♠ KQ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q74 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q1076 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 965 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 396 | ♠ QJ102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AKJ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 397 | ♠ Q73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K1042 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 963 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|------------------|------|------------|
| Board: 393 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A1083 | ♠ K642 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ9 | ♥ A | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QJ5 | ♦ A43 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A84 | ♣ QJ1062 | Pass | 4♣ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. surplus |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| Board: 394 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ93 | ♠ K62 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K76 | ♥ AJ52 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J1075 | ♦ K96 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ | ♣ A62 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | 1. Fourth suit game force |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 395 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ5 | ♠ A843 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q74 | ♥ AK86 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q1076 | ♦ 93 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 965 | ♣ Q104 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 396 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ102 | ♠ K94 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K2 | ♥ QJ54 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ A43 | ♦ Q75 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKJ4 | ♣ 1083 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 397 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q73 | ♠ J852 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ9 | ♥ A82 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K1042 | ♦ Q9 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 963 | ♣ AK108 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 393 | ♠ K642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ1062 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 394 | ♠ K62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ52 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A62 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 395 | ♠ A843 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK86 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q104 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 396 | ♠ K94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ54 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 1083 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 397 | ♠ J852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A82 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK108 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 393 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A1083 | ♠ K642 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ9 | ♥ A | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QJ5 | ♦ A43 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A84 | ♣ QJ1062 | Pass | 4♣ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. surplus | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|---------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 394 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ93 | ♠ K62 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K76 | ♥ AJ52 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J1075 | ♦ K96 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ | ♣ A62 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 395 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ5 | ♠ A843 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q74 | ♥ AK86 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q1076 | ♦ 93 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 965 | ♣ Q104 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 396 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ102 | ♠ K94 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K2 | ♥ QJ54 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ A43 | ♦ Q75 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKJ4 | ♣ 1083 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 397 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q73 | ♠ J852 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ9 | ♥ A82 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K1042 | ♦ Q9 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 963 | ♣ AK108 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 398 | ♠ A5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ104 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q10976 | |
| Board: 399 | ♠ A82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K542 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A102 | |
| Board: 400 | ♠ K97 | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A74 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q6543 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A10 | |
| Board: 401 | ♠ K52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q62 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1043 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q754 | |
| Board: 402 | ♠ 1086 | West Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A65 | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A104 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ102 | You bid first. |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQ104

♦ J5

♣ Q10976

South:

♠ Q84

♥ KJ92

♦ K104

♣ 832

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♦

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|----|
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♦ |
|------|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ ⁴ |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♦ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ QJ5

♦ K542

♣ A102

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ 7

♦ AQJ109

♣ KQ5

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K97

♥ A74

♦ Q6543

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q83

♥ Q1053

♦ J108

♣ K74

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|----|----------------|------|-----|
| 1♠ | X ¹ | Pass | 1NT |
|----|----------------|------|-----|

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K52

♥ Q62

♦ 1043

♣ Q754

South:

♠ 63

♥ AKJ5

♦ QJ95

♣ J106

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♦

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 1NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 1086

♥ A65

♦ A104

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ Q32

♥ K32

♦ Q763

♣ 853

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|----|------|----|------|
| 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ | Pass |
|----|------|----|------|

| | | | |
|-----|----|--|--|
| 1NT | AP | | |
|-----|----|--|--|

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 398 | ♠ Q84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ92 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 832 | |
| Board: 399 | ♠ KJ65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ5 | |
| Board: 400 | ♠ Q83 | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q1053 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K74 | |
| Board: 401 | ♠ 63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J106 | |
| Board: 402 | ♠ Q32 | West Bids 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K32 | East Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q763 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 853 | Partner bids first. |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQ104

♦ J5

♣ Q10976

South:

♠ Q84

♥ KJ92

♦ K104

♣ 832

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♦

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|----|
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♦ |
|------|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ ⁴ |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♦ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ QJ5

♦ K542

♣ A102

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ 7

♦ AQJ109

♣ KQ5

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K97

♥ A74

♦ Q6543

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q83

♥ Q1053

♦ J108

♣ K74

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|----|----------------|------|-----|
| 1♠ | X ¹ | Pass | 1NT |
|----|----------------|------|-----|

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K52

♥ Q62

♦ 1043

♣ Q754

South:

♠ 63

♥ AKJ5

♦ QJ95

♣ J106

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♦

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 1NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 1086

♥ A65

♦ A104

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ Q32

♥ K32

♦ Q763

♣ 853

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|----|------|----|------|
| 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ | Pass |
|----|------|----|------|

| | | | |
|-----|----|--|--|
| 1NT | AP | | |
|-----|----|--|--|

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 403 | ♠ AJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A94 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q842 | |
| Board: 404 | ♠ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A984 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ8742 | |
| Board: 405 | ♠ Q64 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q1084 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 942 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q108 | |
| Board: 406 | ♠ J52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1052 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A1084 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ | |
| Board: 407 | ♠ QJ94 | East Doubles 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A94 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 764 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q103 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 403 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ9 | ♠ K85 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A94 | ♥ Q1053 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A84 | ♦ Q | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q842 | ♣ AKJ75 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|---------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 404 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK | ♠ QJ10 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A984 | ♥ K72 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 7 | ♦ KQJ5 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ8742 | ♣ Q105 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Contract: 5♣ N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 405 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q64 | ♠ J753 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q1084 | ♥ A7 | Pass | 1♥ | 2♣ | Pass ¹ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 942 | ♦ KJ87 | Pass | Pass | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q108 | ♣ A97 | 1. max 2 ♥ | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 406 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J52 | ♠ Q109 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K1052 | ♥ Q86 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A1084 | ♦ K92 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ | ♣ Q754 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 407 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ94 | ♠ 2 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A94 | ♥ 1063 | Pass | 1♠ | X | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 764 | ♦ AKQ83 | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q103 | ♣ A542 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 403 | ♠ K85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q1053 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKJ75 | |
| Board: 404 | ♠ QJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K72 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQJ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q105 | |
| Board: 405 | ♠ J753 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A97 | |
| Board: 406 | ♠ Q109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q86 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K92 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q754 | |
| Board: 407 | ♠ 2 | East Doubles 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1063 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A542 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 403 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ9 | ♠ K85 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A94 | ♥ Q1053 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A84 | ♦ Q | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q842 | ♣ AKJ75 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|---------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 404 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK | ♠ QJ10 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A984 | ♥ K72 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 7 | ♦ KQJ5 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ8742 | ♣ Q105 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Contract: 5♣ N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Fourth suit game force | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 405 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q64 | ♠ J753 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q1084 | ♥ A7 | Pass | 1♥ | 2♣ | Pass ¹ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 942 | ♦ KJ87 | Pass | Pass | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q108 | ♣ A97 | 1. max 2 ♥ | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 406 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J52 | ♠ Q109 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K1052 | ♥ Q86 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A1084 | ♦ K92 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ | ♣ Q754 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 407 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ94 | ♠ 2 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A94 | ♥ 1063 | Pass | 1♠ | X | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 764 | ♦ AKQ83 | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q103 | ♣ A542 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 408 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ AJ3
Vul: EW ♦ AQ43
HCP: 13 ♣ Q952

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 409 ♠ A92
Dealer: S ♥ K94
Vul: Both ♦ A754
HCP: 13 ♣ Q106

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ J987
Vul: None ♦ A1064
HCP: 12 ♣ 974

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 411 ♠ Q72
Dealer: S ♥ Q102
Vul: NS ♦ Q1098
HCP: 9 ♣ K76

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ J6
Dealer: N ♥ KJ96
Vul: Both ♦ AQ
HCP: 13 ♣ Q9652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 86

♥ AJ3

♦ AQ43

♣ Q952

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ K106

♦ K105

♣ K103

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
|------|-----|------|-----|

AP

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦X N

North:

♠ A92

♥ K94

♦ A754

♣ Q106

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ

♦ QJ1032

♣ K97532

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♣

| | | | |
|------|----|------------------|----|
| Pass | 1♦ | 2NT ¹ | 3♦ |
|------|----|------------------|----|

| | | | |
|----|-----|------|----|
| 3♠ | 3NT | Pass | 4♦ |
|----|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|----|---|------|------------------|
| 4♠ | X | Pass | 4NT ² |
|----|---|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 5♥ ³ | Pass | 6♦ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|---|----|--|--|
| X | AP | | |
|---|----|--|--|

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ J987

♦ A1064

♣ 974

South:

♠ Q76

♥ Q32

♦ K932

♣ Q102

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|-----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
|--|----|------|-----|

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q72

♥ Q102

♦ Q1098

♣ K76

South:

♠ AK86

♥ 3

♦ J72

♣ QJ852

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♣

| | | | |
|------|----|----|----|
| Pass | 1♦ | 2♥ | AP |
|------|----|----|----|

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ KJ96

♦ AQ

♣ Q9652

South:

♠ K94

♥ A874

♦ K75

♣ AJ8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 408 ♠ AJ72
Dealer: N ♥ K106
Vul: EW ♦ K105
HCP: 14 ♣ K103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1032
HCP: 11 ♣ K97532

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 410 ♠ Q76
Dealer: N ♥ Q32
Vul: None ♦ K932
HCP: 9 ♣ Q102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411 ♠ AK86
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ J72
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ852

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ K94
Dealer: N ♥ A874
Vul: Both ♦ K75
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 86

♥ AJ3

♦ AQ43

♣ Q952

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ K106

♦ K105

♣ K103

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
|------|-----|------|-----|

AP

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦X N

North:

♠ A92

♥ K94

♦ A754

♣ Q106

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ

♦ QJ1032

♣ K97532

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♣

| | | | |
|------|----|------------------|----|
| Pass | 1♦ | 2NT ¹ | 3♦ |
|------|----|------------------|----|

| | | | |
|----|-----|------|----|
| 3♠ | 3NT | Pass | 4♦ |
|----|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|----|---|------|------------------|
| 4♠ | X | Pass | 4NT ² |
|----|---|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 5♥ ³ | Pass | 6♦ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|---|----|--|--|
| X | AP | | |
|---|----|--|--|

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ J987

♦ A1064

♣ 974

South:

♠ Q76

♥ Q32

♦ K932

♣ Q102

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|-----|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
|--|----|------|-----|

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q72

♥ Q102

♦ Q1098

♣ K76

South:

♠ AK86

♥ 3

♦ J72

♣ QJ852

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♣

| | | | |
|------|----|----|----|
| Pass | 1♦ | 2♥ | AP |
|------|----|----|----|

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ KJ96

♦ AQ

♣ Q9652

South:

♠ K94

♥ A874

♦ K75

♣ AJ8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 413 ♠ A109
Dealer: S ♥ Q73
Vul: None ♦ 9432
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414 ♠ A86
Dealer: N ♥ AQ64
Vul: NS ♦ 10982
HCP: 13 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 415 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: S ♥ QJ4
Vul: EW ♦ A96
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 416 ♠ AJ
Dealer: N ♥ A32
Vul: None ♦ QJ743
HCP: 12 ♣ 842

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 417 ♠ Q82
Dealer: S ♥ Q1097
Vul: NS ♦ 932
HCP: 6 ♣ Q96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A109
♥ Q73
♦ 9432
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ QJ76
♥ AK104
♦ AK85
♣ 3

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A86
♥ AQ64
♦ 10982
♣ K9

South:
♠ K1072
♥ K93
♦ KQ5
♣ A102

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ QJ4
♦ A96
♣ QJ104

South:
♠ A932
♥ A98
♦ J2
♣ K952

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. Inverted minors

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ A32
♦ QJ743
♣ 842

South:
♠ K1082
♥ QJ6
♦ K85
♣ K75

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------------------|------|-------|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| X | Pass ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| AP | | | |

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q82
♥ Q1097
♦ 932
♣ Q96

South:
♠ A3
♥ AK64
♦ AJ8654
♣ A

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 4♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5NT ⁴ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 413 | ♠ QJ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK104 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 414 | ♠ K1072 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K93 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A102 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 415 | ♠ A932 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A98 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K952 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 416 | ♠ K1082 | West Doubles 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K75 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 417 | ♠ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK64 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ8654 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A109
♥ Q73
♦ 9432
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ QJ76
♥ AK104
♦ AK85
♣ 3

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A86
♥ AQ64
♦ 10982
♣ K9

South:
♠ K1072
♥ K93
♦ KQ5
♣ A102

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ QJ4
♦ A96
♣ QJ104

South:
♠ A932
♥ A98
♦ J2
♣ K952

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. Inverted minors

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ A32
♦ QJ743
♣ 842

South:
♠ K1082
♥ QJ6
♦ K85
♣ K75

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------------------|------|-------|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| X | Pass ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| AP | | | |

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q82
♥ Q1097
♦ 932
♣ Q96

South:
♠ A3
♥ AK64
♦ AJ8654
♣ A

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 4♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5NT ⁴ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 418 | ♠ QJ75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ107 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 419 | ♠ QJ104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A73 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1054 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q98 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 420 | ♠ 32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ965 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 421 | ♠ K107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K98 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q853 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K84 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 422 | ♠ AK102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A7432 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J5 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 418 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ75 | ♠ A96 | | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ107 | ♥ K42 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K | ♦ AQ3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AKJ6 | ♣ Q952 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 419 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ104 | ♠ A86 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A73 | ♥ Q9 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1054 | ♦ QJ96 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q98 | ♣ AJ42 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 420 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 32 | ♠ KQ87 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ5 | ♥ K83 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A63 | ♦ K84 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ965 | ♣ Q82 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 421 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K107 | ♠ Q983 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K98 | ♥ AQ102 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q853 | ♦ KJ6 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ K84 | ♣ AQ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 422 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK102 | ♠ QJ9 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J3 | ♥ K109 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A7432 | ♦ Q105 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J5 | ♣ KQ62 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 418 | ♠ A96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K42 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q952 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 419 | ♠ A86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ42 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 420 | ♠ KQ87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K83 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q82 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 421 | ♠ Q983 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ102 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 422 | ♠ QJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K109 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ62 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 418 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ75 | ♠ A96 | | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ107 | ♥ K42 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K | ♦ AQ3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AKJ6 | ♣ Q952 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 419 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ104 | ♠ A86 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A73 | ♥ Q9 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1054 | ♦ QJ96 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q98 | ♣ AJ42 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 420 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 32 | ♠ KQ87 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ5 | ♥ K83 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A63 | ♦ K84 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ965 | ♣ Q82 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 421 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K107 | ♠ Q983 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K98 | ♥ AQ102 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q853 | ♦ KJ6 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ K84 | ♣ AQ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 422 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK102 | ♠ QJ9 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J3 | ♥ K109 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A7432 | ♦ Q105 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J5 | ♣ KQ62 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 423 | ♠ Q732 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q104 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 1094 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 424 | ♠ 9 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ32 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A1095 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ84 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 425 | ♠ K104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K106 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q1063 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 426 | ♠ 82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ1032 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A72 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 427 | ♠ K1083 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q82 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 875 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q72 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 423 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q732 | ♠ J8 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q104 | ♥ AJ85 | Pass | 1♠ | 2♦ | Pass ¹ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ QJ7 | ♦ 105 | Pass | Pass | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 1094 | ♣ AKJ86 | 1. max 2♠ | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 424 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 9 | ♠ Q83 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ32 | ♥ K964 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A1095 | ♦ J82 | 2♠ | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ84 | ♣ Q95 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 425 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K104 | ♠ A | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K106 | ♥ AJ94 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K87 | ♦ J94 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q1063 | ♣ KJ952 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 426 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 82 | ♠ KQ10 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ6 | ♥ A108 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AJ1032 | ♦ Q875 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A72 | ♣ K103 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 427 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K1083 | ♠ AQ | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q82 | ♥ K1064 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 875 | ♦ J1094 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q72 | ♣ KJ3 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 423 | ♠ J8 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ85 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AKJ86 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 424 | ♠ Q83 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K964 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q95 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 425 | ♠ A | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ94 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J94 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ952 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 426 | ♠ KQ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A108 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q875 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K103 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 427 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1064 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J1094 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ3 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 423 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q732 | ♠ J8 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q104 | ♥ AJ85 | Pass | 1♠ | 2♦ | Pass ¹ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ QJ7 | ♦ 105 | Pass | Pass | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 1094 | ♣ AKJ86 | 1. max 2♠ | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 424 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 9 | ♠ Q83 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ32 | ♥ K964 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A1095 | ♦ J82 | 2♠ | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ84 | ♣ Q95 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 425 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K104 | ♠ A | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K106 | ♥ AJ94 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K87 | ♦ J94 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q1063 | ♣ KJ952 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 426 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 82 | ♠ KQ10 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ6 | ♥ A108 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AJ1032 | ♦ Q875 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A72 | ♣ K103 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 427 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K1083 | ♠ AQ | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q82 | ♥ K1064 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 875 | ♦ J1094 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q72 | ♣ KJ3 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 428 | ♠ AQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 643 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K1095 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A75 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 429 | ♠ K104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K965 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ QJ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 430 | ♠ A764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ93 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q76 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 431 | ♠ Q103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q76 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q863 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 432 | ♠ K1082 | West Doubles 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 985 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ962 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 428 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ9 | ♠ K54 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 643 | ♥ KJ5 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K1095 | ♦ Q842 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A75 | ♣ QJ3 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 429 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K104 | ♠ A8 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K965 | ♥ 1072 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q106 | ♦ A984 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ4 | ♣ A1098 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 430 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A764 | ♠ K85 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ93 | ♥ K654 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ QJ | ♦ K94 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q76 | ♣ A43 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 431 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q103 | ♠ J954 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q76 | ♥ K | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q97 | ♦ KJ85 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q863 | ♣ KJ109 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 432 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K1082 | ♠ Q53 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 985 | ♥ K1076 | X | XX ¹ | 2♣ | X |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A | ♦ Q32 | Pass | Pass | 2♦ | 2♥ |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ962 | ♣ Q107 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | 1. Support double redouble | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 428 | ♠ K54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q842 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 429 | ♠ A8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1072 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A984 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A1098 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 430 | ♠ K85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K654 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K94 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A43 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 431 | ♠ J954 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ109 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 432 | ♠ Q53 | West Doubles 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1076 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q32 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q107 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 428 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ9 | ♠ K54 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 643 | ♥ KJ5 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K1095 | ♦ Q842 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A75 | ♣ QJ3 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 429 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K104 | ♠ A8 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K965 | ♥ 1072 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q106 | ♦ A984 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ4 | ♣ A1098 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 430 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A764 | ♠ K85 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ93 | ♥ K654 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ QJ | ♦ K94 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q76 | ♣ A43 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 431 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q103 | ♠ J954 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q76 | ♥ K | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q97 | ♦ KJ85 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q863 | ♣ KJ109 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 432 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K1082 | ♠ Q53 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 985 | ♥ K1076 | X | XX ¹ | 2♣ | X |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A | ♦ Q32 | Pass | Pass | 2♦ | 2♥ |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ962 | ♣ Q107 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | 1. Support double redouble | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 433 | ♠ A65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K54 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K62 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A1032 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 434 | ♠ AK4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 543 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKJ1075 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 435 | ♠ K732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q92 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K107 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 843 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 436 | ♠ A2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q864 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ1074 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 98 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 437 | ♠ QJ87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K97 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K108 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 433 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A65 | ♠ 743 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K54 | ♥ AQ8 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K62 | ♦ AJ5 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A1032 | ♣ J954 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 434 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK4 | ♠ QJ5 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 543 | ♥ AJ2 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 4 | ♦ KJ82 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AKJ1075 | ♣ Q94 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 435 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K732 | ♠ A106 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q92 | ♥ AJ10 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K107 | ♦ 832 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 843 | ♣ KQ92 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 436 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A2 | ♠ QJ4 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q864 | ♥ K93 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AQ1074 | ♦ 852 | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 98 | ♣ QJ107 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 437 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ87 | ♠ A6 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K97 | ♥ 10842 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A64 | ♦ Q1075 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K108 | ♣ AQ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 433 | ♠ 743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J954 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 434 | ♠ QJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q94 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 435 | ♠ A106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 832 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KQ92 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 436 | ♠ QJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K93 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 852 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ107 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 437 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10842 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q1075 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ4 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 433 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A65 | ♠ 743 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K54 | ♥ AQ8 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K62 | ♦ AJ5 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A1032 | ♣ J954 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 434 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK4 | ♠ QJ5 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 543 | ♥ AJ2 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 4 | ♦ KJ82 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AKJ1075 | ♣ Q94 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 435 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K732 | ♠ A106 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q92 | ♥ AJ10 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K107 | ♦ 832 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 843 | ♣ KQ92 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 436 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A2 | ♠ QJ4 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q864 | ♥ K93 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AQ1074 | ♦ 852 | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 98 | ♣ QJ107 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 437 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ87 | ♠ A6 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K97 | ♥ 10842 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A64 | ♦ Q1075 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K108 | ♣ AQ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 438 | ♠ AJ103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AKJ63 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 439 | ♠ QJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q32 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ98 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 440 | ♠ 10875 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ976 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 441 | ♠ AJ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A104 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K74 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 442 | ♠ 8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K102 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A9763 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ108 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 438 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ103 | ♠ Q84 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J8 | ♥ K743 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ A10 | ♦ Q97 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AKJ63 | ♣ 984 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 439 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ10 | ♠ AK86 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ10 | ♥ 953 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q32 | ♦ AJ1098 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ98 | ♣ 4 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 440 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 10875 | ♠ K62 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A7 | ♥ KJ9 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KJ976 | ♦ Q1054 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ | ♣ A64 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 441 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ76 | ♠ Q10 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A104 | ♥ J53 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q63 | ♦ K1082 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K74 | ♣ AQ52 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 442 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 8 | ♠ AJ3 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K102 | ♥ QJ8 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A9763 | ♦ K42 | Pass | 5♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ108 | ♣ K743 | 1. Splinter | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ N | | | 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 438 | ♠ Q84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K743 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 984 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 439 | ♠ AK86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 953 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ1098 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 440 | ♠ K62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q1054 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A64 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 441 | ♠ Q10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J53 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K1082 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ52 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 442 | ♠ AJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K743 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 438 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ103 | ♠ Q84 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J8 | ♥ K743 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ A10 | ♦ Q97 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AKJ63 | ♣ 984 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 439 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ10 | ♠ AK86 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ10 | ♥ 953 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q32 | ♦ AJ1098 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ98 | ♣ 4 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 440 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 10875 | ♠ K62 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A7 | ♥ KJ9 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KJ976 | ♦ Q1054 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ | ♣ A64 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 441 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ76 | ♠ Q10 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A104 | ♥ J53 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q63 | ♦ K1082 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K74 | ♣ AQ52 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 442 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 8 | ♠ AJ3 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K102 | ♥ QJ8 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A9763 | ♦ K42 | Pass | 5♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ108 | ♣ K743 | 1. Splinter | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ N | | | 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 443 | ♠ K1093 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q43 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 962 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A73 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 444 | ♠ K7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1082 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK762 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A86 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 445 | ♠ Q974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 963 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 446 | ♠ KQ63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J9632 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 447 | ♠ AJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A874 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q107 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 443 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K1093 | ♠ AJ72 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q43 | ♥ K10 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 962 | ♦ AKQ53 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ A73 | ♣ Q9 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 444 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K7 | ♠ A84 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1082 | ♥ K97 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AK762 | ♦ Q43 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A86 | ♣ QJ74 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 445 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q974 | ♠ K52 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ3 | ♥ KQ52 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q105 | ♦ J7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 963 | ♣ QJ107 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 446 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ63 | ♠ A1082 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A9 | ♥ KJ4 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ J9632 | ♦ Q54 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ | ♣ K75 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 447 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ10 | ♠ KQ3 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A874 | ♥ K63 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ7 | ♦ AQ10 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ Q107 | ♣ KJ98 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 443 | ♠ AJ72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ53 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ Q9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 444 | ♠ A84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K97 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q43 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ74 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 445 | ♠ K52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ52 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ107 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 446 | ♠ A1082 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q54 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K75 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 447 | ♠ KQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K63 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ KJ98 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 443 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K1093 | ♠ AJ72 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q43 | ♥ K10 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 962 | ♦ AKQ53 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ A73 | ♣ Q9 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 444 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K7 | ♠ A84 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1082 | ♥ K97 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AK762 | ♦ Q43 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A86 | ♣ QJ74 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 445 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q974 | ♠ K52 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ3 | ♥ KQ52 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q105 | ♦ J7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 963 | ♣ QJ107 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 446 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ63 | ♠ A1082 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A9 | ♥ KJ4 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ J9632 | ♦ Q54 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ | ♣ K75 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 447 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ10 | ♠ KQ3 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A874 | ♥ K63 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ7 | ♦ AQ10 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ Q107 | ♣ KJ98 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 448 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1043 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK952 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 449 | ♠ QJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q104 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 10973 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A85 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 450 | ♠ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J642 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A962 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 451 | ♠ K953 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A43 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q107 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ J1043
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AK952

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ A962
 ♦ A63
 ♣ Q107

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. surplus

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ KJ52
 ♣ K107

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ J642
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ A962

South:
 ♠ AJ76
 ♥ A83
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ Q75

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ K953
 ♥ A43
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ943

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| Pass | 4♥ ³ | Pass | 4♠ ⁴ |
| Pass | 4NT ⁵ | Pass | 5♥ ⁶ |
| Pass 5♠ AP | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 448 | ♠ KQ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A962 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q107 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 449 | ♠ K10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ52 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ K107 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 450 | ♠ AJ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A83 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q75 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 451 | ♠ AQ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ76 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ943 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 448 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9 | ♠ KQ4 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J1043 | ♥ A962 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ A63 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK952 | ♣ Q107 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 1. surplus | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 449 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ3 | ♠ K10 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q104 | ♥ AKJ5 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 10973 | ♦ KJ52 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ A85 | ♣ K107 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 450 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ | ♠ AJ76 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J642 | ♥ A83 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q54 | ♦ KJ2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A962 | ♣ Q75 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 451 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K953 | ♠ AQ4 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A43 | ♥ KQ76 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AJ2 | ♦ 10 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q107 | ♣ AJ943 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| Contract: 5♠ N | | | Pass | 4♥ ³ | Pass | 4♠ ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 4NT ⁵ | Pass | 5♥ ⁶ |
| | | | Pass | 5♠ | AP | |

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 452 | ♠ AK8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K43 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A64 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 453 | ♠ A109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K52 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K543 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K74 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 454 | ♠ QJ43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ102 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AK6 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 455 | ♠ A74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K106 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q762 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ6 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 456 | ♠ AK83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K862 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A432 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 4 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 452 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK8 | ♠ Q95 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K43 | ♥ Q92 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ KJ108 | ♦ 943 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A64 | ♣ K753 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 453 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A109 | ♠ Q | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K52 | ♥ A1084 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K543 | ♦ AQJ72 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K74 | ♣ Q92 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 454 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ43 | ♠ K1052 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ102 | ♥ K93 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ K10 | ♦ Q75 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK6 | ♣ J54 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 455 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A74 | ♠ 832 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K106 | ♥ A8 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q762 | ♦ AKJ43 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ6 | ♣ Q102 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 456 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK83 | ♠ QJ5 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K862 | ♥ AQ4 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A432 | ♦ Q1098 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 4 | ♣ K53 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 452 | ♠ Q95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q92 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 943 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K753 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 453 | ♠ Q | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1084 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q92 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 454 | ♠ K1052 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K93 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J54 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 455 | ♠ 832 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q102 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 456 | ♠ QJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q1098 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K53 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 452 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK8 | ♠ Q95 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K43 | ♥ Q92 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ KJ108 | ♦ 943 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A64 | ♣ K753 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 453 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A109 | ♠ Q | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K52 | ♥ A1084 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K543 | ♦ AQJ72 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K74 | ♣ Q92 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 454 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ43 | ♠ K1052 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ102 | ♥ K93 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ K10 | ♦ Q75 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK6 | ♣ J54 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 455 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A74 | ♠ 832 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K106 | ♥ A8 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q762 | ♦ AKJ43 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ6 | ♣ Q102 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 456 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK83 | ♠ QJ5 | | 1♦ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K862 | ♥ AQ4 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A432 | ♦ Q1098 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 4 | ♣ K53 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 457 | ♠ K82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K873 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 654 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 458 | ♠ 97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ82 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A10654 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 459 | ♠ Q94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q1082 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 975 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 460 | ♠ K852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A92 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K6 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 461 | ♠ Q52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q864 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 862 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K98 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K82

♥ K873

♦ K83

♣ 654

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ J65

♦ 54

♣ AQ98

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ KQ82

♦ K6

♣ A10654

South:

♠ A53

♥ AJ43

♦ A94

♣ Q93

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ Q1082

♦ KQ4

♣ 975

South:

♠ K10

♥ AK94

♦ A2

♣ QJ432

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K852

♥ A92

♦ KJ102

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q73

♥ QJ3

♦ 976

♣ Q1087

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ Q864

♦ 862

♣ K98

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ K5

♦ QJ103

♣ A102

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 457 | ♠ AJ63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J65 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ98 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 458 | ♠ A53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ43 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A94 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q93 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 459 | ♠ K10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK94 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ QJ432 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 460 | ♠ Q73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 976 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q1087 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 461 | ♠ AKJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A102 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K82

♥ K873

♦ K83

♣ 654

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ J65

♦ 54

♣ AQ98

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♣

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 1NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ KQ82

♦ K6

♣ A10654

South:

♠ A53

♥ AJ43

♦ A94

♣ Q93

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♣ Pass 1♥

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 3♣ ² | Pass | 3♦ ³ |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ⁴ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ Q1082

♦ KQ4

♣ 975

South:

♠ K10

♥ AK94

♦ A2

♣ QJ432

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♣

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K852

♥ A92

♦ KJ102

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q73

♥ QJ3

♦ 976

♣ Q1087

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ Q864

♦ 862

♣ K98

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ K5

♦ QJ103

♣ A102

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♦

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 2NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 462 | ♠ J | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ9765 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 463 | ♠ KJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A97 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q764 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A82 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 464 | ♠ K74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ KQJ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 465 | ♠ QJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K543 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 466 | ♠ KJ87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ86 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A93 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 462 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J | ♠ K965 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q | ♥ K104 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQJ32 | ♦ K76 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ9765 | ♣ Q108 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 463 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ10 | ♠ A653 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A97 | ♥ KJ43 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q764 | ♦ A98 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A82 | ♣ 106 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

1. Inverted minors

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 464 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K74 | ♠ QJ109 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ2 | ♥ K64 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ AJ73 | ♦ KQ5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQJ | ♣ A102 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 465 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ3 | ♠ A7 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K543 | ♥ AJ7 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A65 | ♦ KJ7432 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ QJ7 | ♣ A2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 466 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ87 | ♠ A104 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ86 | ♥ K105 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J9 | ♦ Q1042 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A93 | ♣ 1054 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 462 | ♠ K965 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K104 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q108 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 463 | ♠ A653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ43 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 106 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 464 | ♠ QJ109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K64 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A102 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 465 | ♠ A7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ7432 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 466 | ♠ A104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K105 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q1042 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 1054 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 462 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J | ♠ K965 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q | ♥ K104 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQJ32 | ♦ K76 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ9765 | ♣ Q108 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 463 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ10 | ♠ A653 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A97 | ♥ KJ43 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q764 | ♦ A98 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A82 | ♣ 106 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 464 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K74 | ♠ QJ109 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ2 | ♥ K64 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ AJ73 | ♦ KQ5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQJ | ♣ A102 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 465 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ3 | ♠ A7 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K543 | ♥ AJ7 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A65 | ♦ KJ7432 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ QJ7 | ♣ A2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 466 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ87 | ♠ A104 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ86 | ♥ K105 | Pass | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J9 | ♦ Q1042 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A93 | ♣ 1054 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 467 | ♠ K975 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q107 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J62 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 468 | ♠ K76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ63 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ A2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 469 | ♠ Q76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K73 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q43 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 10643 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 470 | ♠ J42 | West Doubles 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A964 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ32 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K5 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 471 | ♠ QJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K64 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K62 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q976 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 467 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K975 | ♠ AJ4 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q107 | ♥ K86 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q104 | ♦ K65 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ J62 | ♣ AK73 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 468 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K76 | ♠ Q53 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ63 | ♥ Q54 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ AK42 | ♦ Q86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A2 | ♣ K854 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 469 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q76 | ♠ AK2 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K73 | ♥ Q5 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q43 | ♦ K107 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 10643 | ♣ AQ982 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 470 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J42 | ♠ K1075 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A964 | ♥ QJ5 | X | XX ¹ | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQ32 | ♦ J54 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K5 | ♣ Q109 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ N | | | 1. Support double redouble | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 471 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ5 | ♠ 10874 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K64 | ♥ AQ97 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K62 | ♦ A4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q976 | ♣ K54 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 467 | ♠ AJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K86 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AK73 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 468 | ♠ Q53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q54 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K854 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 469 | ♠ AK2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AQ982 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 470 | ♠ K1075 | West Doubles 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ5 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J54 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q109 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 471 | ♠ 10874 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ97 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K54 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 467 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K975 | ♠ AJ4 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q107 | ♥ K86 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q104 | ♦ K65 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ J62 | ♣ AK73 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 468 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K76 | ♠ Q53 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ63 | ♥ Q54 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ AK42 | ♦ Q86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A2 | ♣ K854 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 469 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q76 | ♠ AK2 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K73 | ♥ Q5 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q43 | ♦ K107 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 10643 | ♣ AQ982 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 470 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J42 | ♠ K1075 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A964 | ♥ QJ5 | X | XX ¹ | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQ32 | ♦ J54 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K5 | ♣ Q109 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ N | | | 1. Support double redouble | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 471 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ5 | ♠ 10874 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K64 | ♥ AQ97 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K62 | ♦ A4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q976 | ♣ K54 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 472 | ♠ A65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A103 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K1086 | |
| Board: 473 | ♠ Q62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K84 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 983 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KJ43 | |
| Board: 474 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1054 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 763 | |
| Board: 475 | ♠ QJ42 | East Doubles 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K96 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1072 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q104 | |
| Board: 476 | ♠ AQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ97 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ Q5 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 472 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A65 | ♠ K98 | | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A103 | ♥ K74 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K87 | ♦ AQ4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K1086 | ♣ QJ74 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 473 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q62 | ♠ 108 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K84 | ♥ QJ32 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 983 | ♦ KJ42 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ43 | ♣ AQ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 474 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ K82 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1054 | ♥ QJ97 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KQ87 | ♦ AJ4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 763 | ♣ A52 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 475 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ42 | ♠ K9 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K96 | ♥ 74 | Pass | 1♠ | X | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1072 | ♦ AJ9543 | Pass | 3♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q104 | ♣ KJ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 476 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ8 | ♠ K763 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ97 | ♥ KQ8 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ AJ108 | ♦ K54 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q5 | ♣ K93 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 472 | ♠ K98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K74 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ74 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 473 | ♠ 108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ32 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 474 | ♠ K82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ97 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A52 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 475 | ♠ K9 | East Doubles 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 74 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ9543 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 476 | ♠ K763 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K54 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K93 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 472 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A65 | ♠ K98 | | 1♣ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A103 | ♥ K74 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K87 | ♦ AQ4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K1086 | ♣ QJ74 | 1. Inverted minors | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 473 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q62 | ♠ 108 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K84 | ♥ QJ32 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 983 | ♦ KJ42 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ43 | ♣ AQ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 474 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ K82 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1054 | ♥ QJ97 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KQ87 | ♦ AJ4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 763 | ♣ A52 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 475 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ42 | ♠ K9 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K96 | ♥ 74 | Pass | 1♠ | X | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1072 | ♦ AJ9543 | Pass | 3♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q104 | ♣ KJ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 476 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ8 | ♠ K763 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ97 | ♥ KQ8 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ AJ108 | ♦ K54 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q5 | ♣ K93 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 477 | ♠ K53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q654 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 478 | ♠ A843 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 65 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ96 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 479 | ♠ KJ53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A86 | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 480 | ♠ A32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 109 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AQJ10963 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 481 | ♠ K109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K75 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K532 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K53

♥ AQ6

♦ KJ7

♣ Q654

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ K1094

♦ Q4

♣ K103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A843

♥ 65

♦ A72

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ K102

♥ K108

♦ K86

♣ 8543

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ KJ9

♦ K87

♣ A86

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AQ63

♦ J

♣ KQ1073

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A32

♥ 109

♦ 2

♣ AQJ10963

South:

♠ K1086

♥ K82

♦ A84

♣ K42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K109

♥ K75

♦ QJ4

♣ K532

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ AQ10

♦ K753

♣ Q4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 477 | ♠ AQ97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1094 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K103 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 478 | ♠ K102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K108 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 8543 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 479 | ♠ AQ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ63 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ KQ1073 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 480 | ♠ K1086 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K82 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K42 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 481 | ♠ QJ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K753 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q4 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K53

♥ AQ6

♦ KJ7

♣ Q654

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ K1094

♦ Q4

♣ K103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A843

♥ 65

♦ A72

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ K102

♥ K108

♦ K86

♣ 8543

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ KJ9

♦ K87

♣ A86

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AQ63

♦ J

♣ KQ1073

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A32

♥ 109

♦ 2

♣ AQJ10963

South:

♠ K1086

♥ K82

♦ A84

♣ K42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K109

♥ K75

♦ QJ4

♣ K532

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ AQ10

♦ K753

♣ Q4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 482 | ♠ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A96 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A1054 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J1052 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 483 | ♠ Q64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q1054 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q63 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 484 | ♠ AK105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K97 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 7643 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q4 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 485 | ♠ Q986 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A43 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 875 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 486 | ♠ A1042 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1082 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A43 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 482 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ | ♠ A943 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A96 | ♥ K85 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A1054 | ♦ KJ8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J1052 | ♣ A43 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 483 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q64 | ♠ A752 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ10 | ♥ AK9 | Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q1054 | ♦ J | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q63 | ♣ KJ952 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 484 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK105 | ♠ Q62 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K97 | ♥ QJ32 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 7643 | ♦ 1095 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ A63 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 485 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q986 | ♠ K105 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A43 | ♥ K82 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ QJ9 | ♦ A | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 875 | ♣ AKQJ43 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 486 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A1042 | ♠ K65 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A1082 | ♥ KJ43 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 54 | ♦ AJ7 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A43 | ♣ Q96 | 1. surplus | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 482 | ♠ A943 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K85 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A43 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 483 | ♠ A752 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ952 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 484 | ♠ Q62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ32 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1095 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A63 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 485 | ♠ K105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K82 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQJ43 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 486 | ♠ K65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ43 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q96 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A96
 ♦ A1054
 ♣ J1052

South:
 ♠ A943
 ♥ K85
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ A43

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 483
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ Q1054
 ♣ Q63

South:
 ♠ A752
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ952

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | AP | |

Board: 484
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ K97
 ♦ 7643
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ QJ32
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ A63

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 485
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q986
 ♥ A43
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ K82
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQJ43

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 486
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1042
 ♥ A1082
 ♦ 54
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ Q96

| | | | |
|------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| 1. surplus | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 487 ♠ A72
Dealer: S ♥ Q87
Vul: None ♦ J104
HCP: 9 ♣ Q854

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 488 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ Q3
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ10642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 489 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: S ♥ K85
Vul: Both ♦ K632
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 490 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: N ♥ 987
Vul: None ♦ A543
HCP: 14 ♣ A108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 491 ♠ Q106
Dealer: S ♥ QJ98
Vul: NS ♦ Q96
HCP: 7 ♣ 865

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ Q87

♦ J104

♣ Q854

South:

♠ J

♥ A964

♦ AQ875

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 54

♥ Q3

♦ AJ

♣ KQJ10642

South:

♠ A72

♥ A954

♦ K63

♣ A95

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ K85

♦ K632

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ 7642

♦ AJ

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4NT¹ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ 987

♦ A543

♣ A108

South:

♠ KJ104

♥ K64

♦ QJ7

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q106

♥ QJ98

♦ Q96

♣ 865

South:

♠ J97

♥ 5

♦ A4

♣ KQJ9432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ X 2♣

Pass Pass X Pass

2♦ 3♣ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 4♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 487 | ♠ J | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A964 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ875 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 488 | ♠ A72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A954 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A95 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 489 | ♠ AQ106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 7642 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AK3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 490 | ♠ KJ104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K64 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 491 | ♠ J97 | East Doubles 1♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 5 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A4 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KQJ9432 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ Q87

♦ J104

♣ Q854

South:

♠ J

♥ A964

♦ AQ875

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 54

♥ Q3

♦ AJ

♣ KQJ10642

South:

♠ A72

♥ A954

♦ K63

♣ A95

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ K85

♦ K632

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ 7642

♦ AJ

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4NT¹ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ 987

♦ A543

♣ A108

South:

♠ KJ104

♥ K64

♦ QJ7

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q106

♥ QJ98

♦ Q96

♣ 865

South:

♠ J97

♥ 5

♦ A4

♣ KQJ9432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ X 2♣

Pass Pass X Pass

2♦ 3♣ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 4♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 492 | ♠ QJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 642 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ109 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 493 | ♠ K92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 494 | ♠ Q7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J54 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A9652 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 495 | ♠ A743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A84 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A104 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 496 | ♠ Q74 | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A95 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J942 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 492 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ4 | ♠ K65 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 642 | ♥ A975 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A65 | ♦ KQ4 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ109 | ♣ Q73 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 493 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K92 | ♠ Q73 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ3 | ♥ A74 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KJ106 | ♦ Q842 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ7 | ♣ A95 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 494 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q7 | ♠ AJ3 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J54 | ♥ A976 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A9652 | ♦ QJ3 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ9 | ♣ K85 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 495 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A743 | ♠ Q102 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A84 | ♥ KJ5 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K104 | ♦ AQ6 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ A104 | ♣ KQJ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 496 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q74 | ♠ A102 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A95 | ♥ K32 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQJ | ♦ K832 | 1♠ | X | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J942 | ♣ A63 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 492 | ♠ K65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A975 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q73 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 493 | ♠ Q73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A74 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q842 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A95 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 494 | ♠ AJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A976 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K85 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 495 | ♠ Q102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ KQJ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 496 | ♠ A102 | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K32 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K832 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A63 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 492 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ4 | ♠ K65 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 642 | ♥ A975 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A65 | ♦ KQ4 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ109 | ♣ Q73 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 493 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K92 | ♠ Q73 | | | | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ3 | ♥ A74 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KJ106 | ♦ Q842 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ7 | ♣ A95 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Inverted minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 494 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q7 | ♠ AJ3 | | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J54 | ♥ A976 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A9652 | ♦ QJ3 | Pass | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ9 | ♣ K85 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 495 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A743 | ♠ Q102 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A84 | ♥ KJ5 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K104 | ♦ AQ6 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ A104 | ♣ KQJ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 496 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q74 | ♠ A102 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A95 | ♥ K32 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQJ | ♦ K832 | 1♠ | X | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J942 | ♣ A63 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 497 | ♠ AJ94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q106 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 1053 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 498 | ♠ KJ85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A1098 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A93 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 499 | ♠ Q972 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q106 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q32 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q54 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ Q106

♦ Q87

♣ 1053

South:

♠ K85

♥ A95

♦ 63

♣ AQJ96

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ J4

♦ A1098

♣ A93

South:

♠ Q102

♥ Q98

♦ Q42

♣ Q842

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q972

♥ Q106

♦ Q32

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AK64

♥ J97

♦ 6

♣ AK1073

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 497 | ♠ K85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A95 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AQJ96 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 498 | ♠ Q102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q98 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q842 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 499 | ♠ AK64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J97 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK1073 | |

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ Q106

♦ Q87

♣ 1053

South:

♠ K85

♥ A95

♦ 63

♣ AQJ96

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ J4

♦ A1098

♣ A93

South:

♠ Q102

♥ Q98

♦ Q42

♣ Q842

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q972

♥ Q106

♦ Q32

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AK64

♥ J97

♦ 6

♣ AK1073

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP